

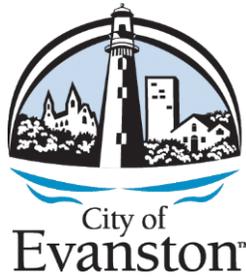
CITY OF EVANSTON

SPECIFICATIONS AND BID DOCUMENTS
Construction Bid with Sub-contractors

BID NUMBER: 25-39

For

Grey Park Dog Park
July 31, 2025



BID DUE DATE: 2:00 P.M., Tuesday, August 19, 2025

VIRTUAL BID OPENING: 2:15 P.M., Tuesday, August 19, 2025
Google Meet ID:
meet.google.com/erk-vjyw-pza
Phone Numbers:
(US) [+1 617-675-4444](tel:+16176754444)
PIN: 491 020 418 0044#

BID BOND: 5% of Contract Amount

**PERFORMANCE/MATERIAL
& LABOR PAYMENT BOND: 100% of Contract Amount**

CONTRACT PERIOD: Substantial Completion: November 28, 2025
Final Completion: December 31, 2025

ELECTRONIC BID SUBMITTAL:

Bid responses will only be accepted electronically
via E-bidding through DemandStar (WWW.DEMANDSTAR.COM)

**It is highly recommended that new DemandStar users complete the account
setup process prior to project due date/time.**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SPECIFICATION SECTION	PAGES
DIVISION 0 – BIDDING REQUIREMENTS	
Notice to Bidders	1
Instructions to Bidders/Requirements for Bidding	12
General Conditions	12
Insurance Requirements.....	1
RETURN ALL EXHIBITS WITH THE BID	
Exhibit A Bid Form.....	9
Exhibit B City of Evanston M/W/D/EBE Policy	1
Exhibit C M/W/D/EBE Participation Compliance Form.....	2
Exhibit D M/W/D/EBE Participation Waiver Request.....	1
Exhibit E Construction Contractors’ Assistance Organizations	1
*Exhibit F Local Employment Program Compliance.....	2
Exhibit G Certification of Bidder Regarding Equal Employment Opportunity	1
Exhibit H Disclosure of Ownership Interests.....	4
Exhibit I Additional Information Sheet.....	1
Exhibit J Certification of Compliance with Prevailing Wage Rate Act	1
Exhibit K Major Sub-contractors Listing.....	1
Exhibit L Conflict of Interest.....	1
Exhibit M Signature Form.....	1
Exhibit N Contractor Services Agreement Acknowledgement.....	1
Exhibit N Contractor Services Agreement	23
Exhibit O BID Bond Submittal Label	1
Exhibit P Bid RBO Notice and Compliance Certification	5
DIVISION 1 – General Requirements	
Section 010000 Project Requirements	3 pages
Section 010100 Summary of Work.....	3 pages
Section 010270 Applications for Payment.....	3 pages
Section 010450 Cutting and Patching.....	3 pages
Section 010510 Grades Lines and Levels.....	3 pages
Section 010600 Regulatory Requirements	3 pages
Section 010950 Reference Standards and Definitions	9 pages
Section 011050 Existing Utility Procedures	3 pages
Section 012000 Project Meetings.....	3 pages
Section 012100 Allowances.....	2 pages
Section 013000 Submittals.....	9 pages
Section 013562 Erosion and Sedimentation Control	4 pages
Section 014000 Quality Control Services.....	5 pages
Section 015000 Temporary Facilities.....	4 pages
Section 015600 Temporary Environmental Controls.....	3 pages
Section 015639 Tree and Plant Protection	13 pages
Section 015800 Project Construction Sign.....	2 pages

Section 016000	Materials and Equipment.....	4 pages
Section 016300	Substitutions and Product Options.....	3 pages
Section 017000	Project Closeout	4 pages
Section 017100	Cleaning.....	3 pages
Section 017200	Project Record Documents.....	2 pages
Section 017300	Operations and Maintenance Data	5 pages
Section 017400	Warrantees and Bonds	2 pages

DIVISION 2 – DIVISION 32

Section 12 9300	– Site Furniture.....	11 pages
Section 22 0600	– Water Distribution.....	2 pages
Section 31 2000	– Earthwork.....	3 pages
Section 32 1313	– Concrete Paving.....	5 pages
Section 32 3119	– Ornamental Metal Fences and Gates.....	2 pages
Section 32 9219	– Lawn Seeding.....	6 pages
Section 33 4100	– Exterior Sewer Facilities.....	5 pages

ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS

Drawings.....	9
Soils Report.....	30
Prevailing Wages	9
Ordinance 23-O-25, Responsible Bidder Ordinance.....	20
DemandStar E-bidding Information.....	14

***NOTE: THE SELECTED BIDDER WILL BE SUBJECT TO THE REGULATIONS CONTAINED IN CITY OF EVANSTON ORDINANCE 60-O-14 AMENDMENTS TO THE LOCAL EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM (LEP) AND ORDINANCE 23-O-25 THE RESPONSIBLE BIDDER ORDINANCE**

**CITY OF EVANSTON
NOTICE TO BIDDERS**

The City's Purchasing Office will be receive bids until 2:00 P.M. local time Tuesday, August 19, 2025 and will be publically read virtually via Google Meets at 2:15 P.M. Interested parties can use the following link: meet.google.com/erk-vjyw-pza or join by phone at 617-675-4444, PIN: 491 020 418 0044# to access the virtual bid opening. Responses will only be accepted electronically via E-bidding through DemandStar (www.demandstar.com). Although registration is required, vendors can download solicitations and upload responses for free. Bids shall cover the following:

Grey Park Dog Park
Bid Number: 25-39

Work on this project includes installation of fencing, paving, and site amenities to create a new dog park at Grey Park located at the intersection of Ridge Avenue and Main Street in Evanston, Illinois.

The above item shall conform to the Invitation for Bids on file in the Purchasing Office. Parties interested in submitting a bid should contact the Purchasing Office to receive a copy of the bid or see the City's website at: www.cityofevanston.org/business/bids-proposals/ or DemandStar at: www.demandstar.com.

The City of Evanston (the City) in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois, hereby notifies all Bidders that it will affirmatively ensure that the contract(s) entered into pursuant to this Notice will be awarded to the successful Bidders without discrimination on the ground of race, color, religion, sex, age, sexual orientation, marital status, disability, familial status or national origin. The State of Illinois requires under Public Works contracts that the general prevailing rate of wages in this locality be paid for each craft or type of worker hereunder. This requirement is in accordance with The Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130) as amended. The City of Evanston reserves the right to reject any or all submittals or to accept the submittal(s) deemed most advantageous to the City.

The Evanston City Council also reserves the right to award the contract to an Evanston firm if that firm's bid is within 5% of the low bid.

Each Bidder shall be required to submit with their bid a disclosure of ownership interest statement form in accordance with the provisions of City Code Section 1-18-1 *et seq.* Failure to submit such information will result in the disqualification of such bid.

Linda Thomas
Purchasing Specialist

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS/REQUIREMENTS FOR BIDDING (CONTRACTS OVER \$25,000)

1. **ON-LINE NOTIFICATION OF SOLICITATIONS**

The City is utilizing Demandstar.com (www.demandstar.com) for on-line notification purposes only for sealed bids when it is anticipated that the amount of the resulting contract will be in excess of its formal bid limit of \$25,000, such as this requirement. Interested Bidders are required to submit a sealed bid to the City by the date/time indicated for this requirement on the forms provided by the City.

2. **SUBMISSION OF BIDS**

- A. The City of Evanston will no longer accept hard copy paper submittals for any solicitation. Responses will only be accepted electronically via E-bidding through DemandStar (WWW.DEMANDSTAR.COM). Although registration is required, vendors can download solicitations and upload bid responses for free. **Please refer to attached DemandStar E-bidding documents.**
- B. ANY BIDS RECEIVED AFTER THE TIME AND DATE SPECIFIED FOR THE RECEIPT OF BIDS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. It is the sole responsibility of the Bidder to insure that his or her bid is delivered by the stated bid opening time. THE CITY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR INCOMPLETE UPLOADED SUBMITTALS.
- C. Bids will be opened on the date and time stated.
- D. Any Bidder may withdraw his or her bid by letter or with proper identification by personally securing his or her bid at any time prior to the stated bid opening time. No telephone request for withdrawal of bids will be honored.

3. **PREPARATION OF BIDS**

The Bidder must prepare the bid on the attached bid forms. Unless otherwise stated, all blank spaces on the bid form or pages must be filled in. Either a unit price, lump sum price, or a "no-bid", as the case may be, must be stated for each and every item and must be either typed in or written in ink.

4. **SIGNING OF BIDS**

- A. Bids which are signed for a partnership should be signed in the firm's name by all partners or in the firm's name by Attorney-in-Fact. If signed by Attorney-in-Fact, there should be attached to the bid a Power of Attorney evidencing authority to sign the bid, dated the same date as the bid and executed by all partners of the firm.
- B. Bids which are signed for a corporation should have the correct corporate name thereon and signature of an authorized officer of the corporation manually written below the corporate name following words "By: _____" title of office held by the person signing for corporation, which shall appear below signature of an officer.

- C. Bids which are signed by an individual doing business under a fictitious name should be signed in the name of the individual "doing business as. _____."
- D. The name of each person signing the bid shall be typed or printed below his or her signature.

5. CONSIDERATION OF BIDS

The Purchasing Specialist shall represent and act for the City in all matters pertaining to this bid and the contract in conjunction therewith.

6. WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS

Bidders may withdraw or cancel their bids at any time prior to the advertised bid opening time. After the bid opening time, no bid shall be withdrawn or canceled for a period of sixty (60) calendar days. When contract approval is required by another agency, such as the Federal Government or the State of Illinois, no bid shall be withdrawn or canceled for a period of ninety (90) calendar days.

7. ERRORS IN BIDS

Bidders are cautioned to verify their bids before submission. Negligence on the part of the respondent in preparing the bid confers no right for withdrawal or modification of the bid after it has been opened. In case of error in the extension of prices in the bid, unit prices will govern.

8. ADDENDA

- A. Any and all changes to the specifications/plans are valid only if they are included by written addendum to all Bidders. Each Bidder must acknowledge receipt of any addenda by indicating on the Bid form. Each Bidder, by acknowledging receipt of any addenda, is responsible for the contents of the addenda and any changes to the bid therein. Failure to acknowledge any addenda may cause the bid to be rejected.
- B. Addenda information is available over the internet at: [City of Evanston Notices to Bidders](#) or www.demandstar.com, or by contacting the Purchasing Office.

9. RESERVED RIGHTS

The City of Evanston reserves the right at any time and for any reason to cancel his or her solicitation, to accept or reject any or all bids or any portion thereof, or to accept an alternate response. The City reserves the right to waive any immaterial defect in any response. The City may seek clarification from any respondent at any time, and failure to respond within a reasonable time period, or as otherwise directed, will be cause for rejection.

10. AWARD

It is the intent of the City to award a contract to the lowest responsible Bidder meeting specifications. The City reserves the right to determine the lowest

responsible Bidder on the basis of an individual item, groups of items, or in any way determined to be in the best interest of the City. Award will be based on the following factors (where applicable): (a) adherence to all conditions and requirements of the bid specifications; (b) price; (c) qualifications of the Bidder, including past performance, financial responsibility, general reputation, experience, service capabilities, and facilities; (d) delivery or completion date; (e) product appearance, workmanship, finish, taste, feel, overall quality, and results of product testing; (f) maintenance costs and warranty provisions; and (g) repurchase or residual value.

11. INTERPRETATION OR CORRECTION OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS

Bidder's shall promptly notify the City of any ambiguity, inconsistency, or error that they discover upon examination of the bidding documents. Interpretations, corrections, and changes will be made by addendum. Each Bidder shall ascertain prior to submitting a bid that all addenda have been received and are acknowledged in the bid.

12. INCONSISTENCIES AND OMISSIONS

These specifications and the accompanying plans, if any, are intended to include all information necessary for the work contemplated. If, by inadvertence or otherwise, the plans or specifications omit some information necessary for that purpose, the contractor shall, nevertheless, be required to perform such work at no additional cost to the City so that the project may be completed according to the true intent and purpose of the plans and specifications.

13. CONDITIONS

Bidders are advised to become familiar with all conditions, instructions, and specifications governing his or her bid. Once the award has been made, failure to have read all the conditions, instructions and specifications of this contract shall not permit the Bidder to amend contract or to request additional compensation.

14. VERIFICATIONS OF DATA

- A. It is understood and agreed that the unit quantities given in these specifications are approximate only, and the contractor shall verify these quantities before bidding as no claim shall be made against the City on, or account of, any excess or deficiency in the same.
- B. The contractor shall have visited the premises and determined for itself, by actual observation, boring, test holes, or other means, the nature of all soil and water conditions (both above and below ground in the line of work) that may be encountered in all construction work under this contract. The cost of all such inspection, borings, etc. shall be borne by the contractor, and no allowance will be made for the failure of the contractor to estimate correctly the difficulties attending the execution of the work.

15. SPECIFICATIONS

Reference to brand names and numbers is meant to be descriptive, not restrictive,

unless otherwise specified. Bids on equivalent items will be considered, provided the Bidder clearly states exactly what is proposed to be furnished, including complete specifications. Unless the Bidder specifies otherwise, it is understood the Bidder is offering a referenced brand item as specified or is bidding as specified when no brand is referenced, and does not propose to furnish an "equal." The City reserves the right to determine whether a substitute offer is equivalent to, and meets the standard of quality indicated by the brand name and number.

16. SAMPLES

When samples of items are called for by the specifications, samples must be furnished free of expense, and if not destroyed in the evaluation process will be returned at the Bidder's expense upon request. Request for the return of samples must accompany the sample and must include a UPS/Fed-Ex Pickup Slip, postage, or other acceptable mode of return. Individual samples must be labeled with Bidder's name, invitation number, item reference, manufacturer's brand name and number.

17. REGULATORY COMPLIANCE

Each Bidder represents and warrants that the goods or services furnished hereunder (including all labels, packages and containers for said goods) comply with all applicable standards, rules and regulations in effect under the requirements of all Federal, State, and local laws, rules and regulations as applicable, including the Occupational Safety and Health Act as amended, with respect to design, construction, manufacture, or use for their intended purpose of said goods or services. Each Bidder must furnish a "Material Safety Data Sheet" in compliance with the Illinois Toxic Substances Disclosure to Employees Act when required.

18. PRICING

The price quoted for each item is the full purchase price, including delivery to destination, and includes all transportation and handling charges, materials or service costs, patent royalties, and all other overhead charges of every kind and nature. Unless otherwise specified, prices shall remain firm for the contract period.

19. DISCOUNTS

Prices quoted must be net after deducting all trade and quantity discounts. Where cash discounts for prompt payment are offered, the discount period shall begin with the date of receipt of a correct invoice or receipt or final acceptance of goods, whichever is later.

20. INSPECTION

Materials or equipment purchased are subject to inspection and approval at the City's destination. The City reserves the right to reject and refuse acceptance of items which are not in accordance with the instructions, specifications, drawings or data of Seller's warranty (express or implied). Rejected materials or equipment shall be removed by, or at the expense of, the Seller promptly after rejection.

21. BIDS AND PLAN DEPOSITS

- A. When required on the cover sheet, all bids shall be accompanied by a bid deposit in the amount specified. Bid deposits shall be in the form of cash, a certified check, or cashier's check drawn on a responsible bank doing business in the United States and shall be made payable to the City of Evanston. Bid Bonds are also acceptable. All bids not accompanied by a bid deposit, when required, will be rejected.
- B. The City will return the bid deposits of all but the 3 lowest qualified Bidders, whose deposit will be held until contract award or at the expiration of the sixty-day or ninety-day period for bid award.
- C. The bid deposit of the successful Bidder will be retained until contract documents have been executed and the Contractor has submitted all the required information. Failure to comply with the terms of this specification may be cause for forfeiture of said deposit.
- D. When required, plan deposits will be refunded should the plans be returned in good condition within 10 days of the bid opening.

22. DISPUTES

Any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under this bid shall be decided by the Purchasing Specialist, who shall issue a written decision to the Bidder. The decision of the Purchasing Specialist shall be final and binding.

23. CATALOGS

Each Bidder shall submit, when requested by the Purchasing Specialist, catalogs, descriptive literature, and detailed drawings, fully detailing features, designs, construction, appointments, finishes and the like not covered in the specifications, necessary to fully describe the material or work proposed to be furnished.

24. TAXES

- A. Federal Excise Tax does not apply to materials purchased by the City of Evanston by virtue of Exemption Certificate No. A-208762, Illinois Retailers' Occupation Tax, Use Tax, and Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax do not apply to materials or services purchased by the City of Evanston by virtue of Statute.
- B. The City of Evanston is exempt from Illinois Sales Tax by virtue of Exemption Identification number E9998-1750.
- C. The City's federal tax ID number is 36-6005870.

25. PERMITS & FEES

All Bidders awarded a contract must secure and pay for any licenses required by the City of Evanston. Necessary building permits will be required, but all permit fees will be waived and moneys for same must not be included in any bid.

26. ROYALTIES & PATENTS

Seller must pay all royalties and license fees. Seller must defend all suits or claims

for infringement of any patent, copyright or trademark rights, and must hold the City harmless from loss on account thereof.

27. LOCAL PREFERENCE POLICY

The Evanston City Council reserves the right to award the contract to an Evanston firm if the firm's bid is within five (5%) percent of the low bid of a non-Evanston firm.

28. RESPONSIBLE BIDDER POLICY

All contractors must follow the requirements of Ordinance 23-O-25, the City's Responsible Bidder Ordinance. Ordinance 23-O-25 is attached hereto for reference. The following items are required of all contractors:

- **Local Employment Program (LEP):** Contractors must ensure that at least 15% of total on-site work hours are performed by Evanston residents and that at least one Evanston resident is hired. These obligations apply across all tiers of subcontractors and must be documented.
- **Apprenticeship Training Program:** Bidders shall submit evidence of enrollment in a U.S. Department of Labor registered Apprenticeship Training Program for each construction craft performed. These programs must have graduated at least five apprentices in each of the last five years.
- **Minimum Performance Threshold:** Named bidder must directly perform at least 25% of project services. Affiliates or subsidiaries do not count toward this percentage.
- **Commercially Useful Function:** All contractors and subcontractors must actively manage and perform contract work. Excessive subcontracting or pass-through participation may result in disqualification.
- **Subcontractor Disclosure:** Submit the name, address, and documentation for all subcontractors with bid. Each subcontractor must comply with all requirements set forth in this template.

29. POWER OF ATTORNEY

An Attorney-In-Fact, who signs any and all of the bond or contract bonds submitted with this bid, must file with each bond a certified and effectively dated copy of their Power of Attorney. These dates should be the same or after the date of the contract.

30. WARRANTY

- A. The contractor warrants that all goods and services furnished to the City shall be in accordance with specifications and free from any defects of workmanship and materials: that goods furnished to the City shall be merchantable and fit for the City's described purposes, and that no governmental law, regulation, order, or rule has been violated in the manufacture or sale of such goods.

- B. The contractor warrants all equipment furnished to be in acceptable condition, and to operate satisfactorily for a period of one (1) year from delivery of, or the completion of installation, whichever is latest, unless stated otherwise in the specifications, and that if a defect in workmanship and/or quality of materials are evidenced in this period, the Seller shall remit full credit, replace, or repair at City's discretion immediately, such equipment and/or parts that are defective at no additional cost to the City.
- C. The contractor warrants to the City that each item furnished hereunder, and any component part thereof, will be new and in conformity with the specifications in all respects, unless otherwise specified, and is of the best quality of its respective kind, free from faulty workmanship, materials, or design, and installed sufficiently to fulfill any operating conditions specified by the City.
- D. The contractor shall repair or replace any item or component part thereof found not to be in conformity with this paragraph provided the City notified the Seller of such nonconformity within one (1) year after initial use or within eighteen (18) months after delivery, whichever occurs first. In the event Seller fails to proceed diligently to so replace or repair within a reasonable time after receipt of such notice, the City may undertake or complete such replacement or repair for Seller's account, and the seller will be responsible for any additional costs. Acceptance shall not relieve the seller of its responsibility.

31. INCURRED COSTS

The City will not be liable for any costs incurred by Bidders in replying to this invitation for bids.

32. VARIANCES

Each Bidder must state or list by reference any variations to specifications, terms and/or conditions set forth herein with its bid.

33. INDEMNIFICATION

- A. The awarded Bidder/Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City and its officers, elected and appointed officials, agents, and employees from any and all liability, losses, or damages as a result of claims, demands, suits, actions, or proceedings of any kind or nature, including but not limited to costs, and fees, including attorney's fees, judgments or settlements, resulting from or arising out of any negligent or willful act or omission on the part of the Contractor or Contractor's sub-contractors, employees, agents or sub-contractors during the performance of this Agreement. Such indemnification shall not be limited by reason of the enumeration of any insurance coverage herein provided. This provision shall survive completion, expiration, or termination of this Agreement.
- B. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as prohibiting the City, or its officers, agents, or employees, from defending through the selection and use of their own agents, attorneys, and experts, any claims, actions or suits brought against them.

The Contractor shall be liable for the reasonable costs, fees, and expenses incurred in the defense of any such claims, actions, or suits. Nothing herein shall be construed as a limitation or waiver of defenses available to the City and employees and agents, including but not limited to the Illinois Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act, 745 ILCS 10/1-101 *et seq.*

- C. At the City Corporation Counsel's option, Contractor must defend all suits brought upon all such Losses and must pay all costs and expenses incidental to them, but the City has the right, at its option, to participate, at its own cost, in the defense of any suit, without relieving Contractor of any of its obligations under this Agreement. Any settlement of any claim or suit related to this Project by Contractor must be made only with the prior written consent of the City Corporation Counsel, if the settlement requires any action on the part of the City.
- D. To the extent permissible by law, Contractor waives any limits to the amount of its obligations to indemnify, defend, or contribute to any sums due under any Losses, including any claim by any employee of Contractor that may be subject to the Illinois Compensation Act, 820 ILCS 305/1 *et seq.* or any other related law or judicial decision, including but not limited to, *Kotecki v. Cyclops Welding Corporation*, 146 Ill. 2d 155 (1991). The City, however, does not waive any limitations it may have on its liability under the Illinois Workers Compensation Act, the Illinois Pension Code or any other statute.
- E. The Contractor shall be responsible for any losses and costs to repair or remedy work performed under this Agreement resulting from or arising out of any act or omission, neglect, or misconduct in the performance of its Work or its sub-contractors' work. Acceptance of the work by the City will not relieve the Contractor of the responsibility for subsequent correction of any such error, omissions and/or negligent acts or of its liability for loss or damage resulting therefrom.
- F. All provisions of this Section 32 shall survive completion, expiration, or termination of this Agreement.

34. DEFAULT

Time is of the essence as to the awarded contract and, of delivery or acceptable items or rendering of services is not completed by the time promised, the City reserves the right, without liability, in addition to its other rights and remedies, to terminate the contract by notice effective when received by Seller, as to stated items not yet shipped or services not yet rendered and to purchase substitute items or services elsewhere and charge the Seller with all losses incurred. The City shall be entitled to recover its attorney's fees and expenses in any successful action by the City to enforce this contract.

35. GOVERNING LAW

This contract shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the

State of Illinois. In the event of litigation, the venue will be Cook County, Illinois.

36. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

- A. In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with any provision of the Illinois Human Rights Act or Section 1-12-5 of the Evanston City Code, the contractor may be declared non-responsible and therefore ineligible for future contracts or sub-contracts with the City of Evanston, and the contract may be canceled or voided in whole or in part, and such other sanctions or penalties may be imposed or remedies invoked as provided by Statute or regulation.
- B. During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:
1. That it will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, national origin or ancestry, or age or physical or mental handicap that does not impair ability to work, and further that it will examine all job classifications to determine if minority persons or women are underutilized and will take appropriate affirmative action to rectify any such underutilization. Contractor shall comply with all requirements of City of Evanston Code Section 1-12-5.
 2. That, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by it or on its behalf, it will state that all applicants will be afforded equal opportunity without discrimination because of race, color, religion, sex, national origin or ancestry.
 3. That, if it hires additional employees in order to perform this contract, or any portion hereof, it will determine that availability (in accordance with the Fair Employment Commission's Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts) of minorities and women in the area(s) from which it may reasonably recruit and it will hire for each job classification for which employees are hired in such a way that minorities and women are not underutilized.
 4. That it will send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has or is bound by a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, a notice advising such labor organization or representative of the contractor's obligations under the Illinois Fair Employment Practices Act and the Fair Employment Practices Commission's Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts. If any such labor organization or representative fails or refuses to cooperate with the contractor in its efforts to comply with such Act and Rules and Regulations, the contractor will promptly so notify the Illinois Fair Employment Practices Commission and the contracting agency and will recruit employees from other sources when necessary to fulfill its obligations hereunder.
 5. That it will submit reports as required by the Illinois Fair Employment Practices Commission's Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts, furnish all relevant information as may from time to time be requested by the Fair Employment

Practices Commission or the contracting agency, and in all respects comply with the Illinois Fair Employment Practices Commission's Rules and regulations for Public Contracts.

6. That it will permit access to all relevant books, records, accounts and work sites by personnel of the contracting agency, the City Manager, the Commission and the Illinois Fair Employment Practices Commission for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with the Illinois Fair Employment Practices Act and the Fair Employment Practices Act and the Fair Employment Practices Commission's Rules and Regulations for Public Contract.
7. That it will include verbatim or by reference the provisions of subsections (A) through (G) of this clause in every performance sub-contract as defined in Section 2.10(b) of the Fair Employment Practices Commission's Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts so that such provisions will be binding upon every such sub-contractor; and that it will also include the provisions of subsections (A), (E), (F), and (G) in every supply sub-contract as defined in Section 2.10(a) of the Fair Employment Practices Commission's Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts so that such provisions will be binding upon every such sub-contractor. In the same manner as with other provisions of this contract, the contractor will be liable for compliance with applicable provisions of this clause by all its sub-contractors; and further it will promptly notify the contracting agency and the Illinois Fair Employment Practices Commission in the event any sub-contractor fails or refuses to comply therewith. In addition, no contractor will utilize any sub-contractor declared by the Fair Employment Practices Commission to be non-responsible and therefore ineligible for contracts or sub-contracts with the State of Illinois or any of its political subdivisions or municipal corporations.

37. M/W/D/EBE GOAL

The City of Evanston has a goal of awarding 25% of its contracts to Minority-Owned, Women-Owned, Disadvantaged Enterprise and Evanston-based businesses (M/W/D/EBEs). All Bidders must state the proposed involvement of M/W/D/EBEs in completing a portion of the services required by the City by completing the attached M/W/D/EBE forms. Any questions regarding M/W/D/EBE compliance should be submitted in writing to Tammi Nunez, Purchasing Manager at tnunez@cityofevanston.org.

38. LOCAL EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

In an effort to increase hiring of economically disadvantaged Evanston residents on certain City construction projects, the contractor shall comply with the provisions of the City of Evanston's Local Employment Program Ordinance (LEP) set forth in Section 1-17-1 (C) of the Evanston City Code. The intent of the LEP is to have Evanston residents employed at the construction site as laborers, apprentices and journeymen in such trades as electrical, HVAC, carpenters, masonry, concrete finishers, truck drivers and other construction occupations

necessary for the project. Any questions regarding LEP compliance should be submitted in writing to Jessica Cooper, the Workforce Development Coordinator at jcooper@cityofevanston.org or Tammi Nunez Purchasing Manager at tnunez@cityofevanston.org.

NOTE: CITY OF EVANSTON ORDINANCE 60-O-14 AMENDMENT LOCAL EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM (LEP) available on the City website at: [Ordinance 60-O-14 Amendment LEP](#)

39. BIDDER SUBMITAL REQUIREMENTS FOR RESPONSIBLE BIDDER ORDINANCE

Documentation or Certification	Description
OSHA Certification	10-hour or greater OSHA safety card copies for all employees on-site
Prevailing Wage Compliance	Statement confirming 5-year compliance with the Illinois Prevailing Wage Act
Substance Abuse Program	Copy of written program per 820 ILCS 265/1
Workers' Compensation Policy	Active policy and classification documentation
UI Act Registration	IDES current registration
Corporate Status	Illinois Secretary of State Business Services record
Tax and Legal Disclosures	List of liens, judgments, or violations from the last 5 years
Business Licenses	Copies of all relevant licenses with current status
Statement of Similar Projects	Last 5 years' public works projects with references
Performance History	Public body contracts completed in the last 3 years
Subcontractor Information	Full documentation for each subcontractor
Sam.gov ID Number	ID Number to be used on projects with State or Federal Funding

If applicable, compliance documentation under:

- Davis-Bacon and Related Acts
- Employee Certification Act
- 720 ILCS 5/33-11 Anti-Bid Rigging Certification

Additional contractor responsibilities include:

- Submission of certified payrolls within five (5) working days of each pay period end
- Identification of all employees by name, address, craft, status, and hire date
- Documentation that all employees are properly classified and licensed

- Notification within two (2) business days of any resident employee resignations or terminations
- Replacement of Evanston resident employees within five (5) business days to avoid penalties
- Provision of required documentation prior to any subcontractor commencing work

Failure to meet these requirements may result in penalties of up to 1% of the approved project price and may jeopardize future eligibility for City contracts.

40. PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT NOTICE (if required)

A Project Labor Agreement (PLA) may be required. If so, all successful bidders must become signatories to the PLA for the duration of the project. There is no requirement to affiliate with a union, and non-union bidders are fully eligible.

41. Questions

All questions related to this bid document should be submitted in writing to Linda Thomas, Purchasing Specialist at lithomas@cityofevanston.org with a copy to Stefanie Levine, Senior Project Manager at slevine@cityofevanston.org. Only inquiries received a minimum of seven (7) working days prior to the date set for the opening of bids, will be given any consideration.

42. COORDINATION OF EXISTING SITE WITH DRAWINGS

-
- A. Before submitting a bid, bidders shall carefully examine the drawings and specifications, visit the site, and fully inform themselves as to all conditions and limitations.
- B. Should a bidder find discrepancies in, or omissions from the drawings or specifications, or should be in doubt as to their meaning, the bidder should at once notify the Purchasing Specialist, who will issue necessary instructions to all bidders in the form of an addendum.

40. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN SUB-CONTRACTING (EXCERPT FROM RESOLUTION 59-R-73)

“Contractor agrees that he shall actively solicit bids for the sub-contracting of goods or services from qualified minority businesses. At the request of the City, Contractor shall furnish evidence of his compliance with this requirement of minority solicitation.

Contractor further agrees to consider the grant of sub-contracts to said minority bidders on the basis of substantially equal bids in the light most favorable to said minority businesses. Contractor further affirms that in obtaining his performance and bid bonds, he will seek out and use companies who have records of, and/or who will make commitments to, the bonding of minority contractors on a rate basis comparable to their bonding of similar non-minority contractors. The contractor may be required to submit this evidence as part of the bid or subsequent to it.”

41. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

- A. The bidder shall at all times observe and comply with all laws, ordinances and regulations of the Federal, State, Local and City Governments, which may in any manner affect the preparation of bids or the performance of the contract.

42. QUALIFICATION OF BIDDERS

- A. All bidders must be qualified in accordance with the instructions, procedures and methods set forth in this specification.
- B. In awarding contract, City may take into consideration, skill, facilities, capacity, experience, ability, responsibility, previous work, financial standing of bidder, amount of work being carried on by bidder, quality and efficiency of construction equipment proposed to be furnished, period of time within which proposed equipment is furnished and delivered, necessity of prompt and efficient completion of work herein described. Inability of any bidder to meet requirements mentioned above may be cause for rejection of the bid. In addition, if the project covered by this contract is a minority set-aside project, the contractor's qualifications as a minority firm will determine the eligibility of the contractor to bid.

43. COMPETENCY OF BIDDER

- A. No bid will be accepted from or contract awarded to any person, firm or corporation that is in arrears or is in default to the City of Evanston upon any debt or contract, or that is a defaulter, as surety or otherwise, upon any obligation to said City, or had failed to perform faithfully any previous contract with the City.
- B. The bidder, if requested, must present within forty eight (48) hours evidence satisfactory to the Purchasing Manager of performance ability and possession of necessary facilities, pecuniary resources and adequate insurance to comply with the terms of these specifications and contract documents.

44. PREFERENCE TO CITIZENS

The Contractor shall abide by the Illinois Preference Act, 30 ILCS 570 et seq., which stipulates that whenever there is a period of excessive unemployment in Illinois, defined as any month immediately following two (2) consecutive months during which the level of unemployment in Illinois exceeds five percent (5%) as measured by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics in its monthly publication of employment and unemployment figures, the Contractor shall employ only Illinois laborers unless otherwise exempted as so stated in the Act. ("Illinois laborer" means any person who has resided in Illinois for at least 30 days and intends to become or remain an Illinois resident) Other laborers may be used IF Illinois laborers are not available or are incapable of performing the particular type of work involved if so certified by the Contractor and approved by the project engineer.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

1. BASIS OF AWARD

The City of Evanston reserves the right to award a contract to a responsive and responsible Bidder(s) who submits the lowest total bid, or to reject any or all bids and bidding, when in its opinion the best interest of the City will be served by such action. The City reserves the right to consider the specified alternates in its evaluation of the bids.

2. BIDS

A. LUMP SUM BID

1. The bidder is to submit a lump sum bid for each bid line on the Bid Form which includes all costs incidental to performing the specified work. It is understood and agreed that the unit quantities given in the supporting pages are approximate only and the bidder shall verify these quantities before bidding as no claim shall be made against the City on account of any excess or deficiency in the same.

2. Unit prices given in the supporting pages shall be used by the City and the Contractor for any subsequent changes in the contract.

3. QUANTITIES

Any quantities shown on the Bid Form are estimated only for bid canvassing purposes, the City has made a good faith effort to estimate the quantity requirements for the Contract term. The City reserves the right to increase or decrease quantities ordered under this contract.

4. CONTRACT TERM

Bidder must fully complete the work within the period specified herein after award of the contract by the City.

5. NOTICE TO PROCEED/ PURCHASE ORDER/ CONTRACT

A. The City issued Purchase Order serves as the City official Notice to Proceed. No work will be allowed prior to Contractor receipt of the City issued Purchase Order.

B. Upon approval of the required bonds and insurance documents, the City will issue a Purchase Order to the Contractor for the contract amount. All Applications for Payment must reference the Purchase Order number.

C. When it is necessary to issue a Change Order that increases/decreases the contract amount, a Change Order form will be issued and a modified Purchase Order will be issued reflecting the revised contract amount.

D. When it is necessary to issue a Change Order that only increases/decreases the

contract period, only a Change Order form will be issued establishing the revised contract period.

- E. Upon Award the contractor shall execute the Contractor Services Agreement.

6. PAYMENT

- A. Progress payments will be made in accordance with “Applications for Payment” and “Project Closeout” sections of the specifications, less a 10% retainage for each payment, which will be held until final acceptance of the work by the City. Certification of each Application for Payment will be made by the City’s representative.
- B. All payments will be made in accordance with *Illinois Local Government Prompt Payment Act*.

7. DECISIONS TO WITHHOLD CERTIFICATION FOR PAYMENT

- A. The City may not certify payment and may withhold payment in whole or in part, to the extent reasonably necessary to protect the City, if the quality of the work is not in accordance with the contract documents. If the City is unable to certify payment in the amount of the invoice, the City will promptly issue payment for the amount of the Work completed in accordance with the contract documents. The City may not certify payment due to any contractor negligence or contract non-compliance.
 - a. Defective work not remedied
 - b. Third party claims filed or reasonable evidence indicating probable filing of such claims
 - c. Failure of Contractor to make payments properly to Sub-contractors for labor, materials or equipment
 - d. Reasonable evidence that the work cannot be completed for the unpaid balance of the Contract Sum
 - e. Damage to the City or another contractor
 - f. Reasonable evidence that the work will not be completed within the Contract period and that the unpaid balance would not be adequate to cover actual or liquidated damages for the anticipated delay
 - g. Persistent failure to carry out work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

8. CHANGES IN WORK

- A. The City reserves the right to make changes in the plans and specifications by altering, adding to, or deducting from the work, without invalidating the contract. All such changes shall be executed under the conditions of the original contract, except that any claim for extension of time caused thereby shall be adjusted at the time of ordering such change.
- B. No change shall be made unless a written Change Order and/or modified Purchase Order is issued by the City stating that the City has authorized the change, and no claim for an addition to the contract shall be valid unless so ordered.

- C. If such changes diminish the quantity of work to be done they shall not constitute a claim for damage or anticipated profits on the work, such increase shall be paid in one or more of the following ways:
 - 1. by estimate and acceptance in lump sum
 - 2. by unit prices named in the contract's bid form or subsequently agreed upon
- D. Whenever the quantity of any pay item as given in the proposal shall be increased or decreased, payment shall be made on the basis of the actual quantity completed at the unit price for such pay item named in the proposal.

9. DEDUCTION FOR UNCORRECTED WORK

If the City deems it expedient to correct work damaged or not done in accordance with the contract, the difference in value, together with a fair allowance for damage shall be deducted from the contract amount due. The value of such deduction shall be determined by the City.

10. CITY'S RIGHT TO TERMINATE CONTRACT

The City reserves the right, in addition to other rights to termination, to terminate the contracts in accordance with all provisions of the executed contract.

11. LIENS

- A. Neither the final payment nor any part of any retained percentages, shall become due until the contractor, if required, delivers to the City, a complete release of all liens arising out of this contract, or receipts in full in lieu thereof and, if required in either case, an affidavit that so far as it has knowledge or information the releases and receipts include all the labor and material for which a lien could be filed. If any lien remains unsatisfied after all payments are made the contractor shall refund to the City all moneys that the latter may be compelled to pay in discharging such a lien, including all costs and attorney's fees.

12. SEPARATE CONTRACTS

- A. The City reserves the right to let other contracts in connection with this work. The contractor shall afford other contractors reasonable opportunity for the introduction and storage of their materials and the execution of their work and shall properly connect and coordinate his or her work with theirs. If any part of the contractor's work depends on proper execution or results upon the work of any other contractor, the contractor shall inspect and promptly report to the City any defects in such work that render it unsuitable for such proper execution and results. His or her failure to so inspect and report shall constitute an acceptance of other contractor's work as fit and proper.
- B. To insure the proper execution of his or her subsequent work, the contractor shall measure work already in place and shall at once report to the City any discrepancy between the executed work and the drawings which will affect his or her work.

13. PROTECTION & SAFEGUARDS

- A. Unless otherwise specified, the contractor, as a part of this contract, shall provide, erect and maintain temporary roads, fences, bracing, lights, warning signs, barricades, etc. necessary for the protection of the construction materials, adjacent property and the public.
- B. The contractor shall contact all utilities which will be affected by its operations and notify the owners of the utilities of its operations and their limits within forty-eight (48) hours prior to beginning construction. The contractor shall be responsible for damage to utilities and shall, at his or her own expense, restore such property to a condition equal to that which existed before its work, as may be directed by the owners.
- C. The contractor shall protect all work and unused materials of this contract from any and all damage and shall be solely responsible for the condition of such work and materials.

14. MATERIAL STORAGE

- A. On-site areas may be designated for material/equipment storage. The contractor will assume all risk and liability associated with the storage of material/equipment at on-site locations.

15. CLEANING UP

- A. The contractor shall at all time keep the premises free from accumulation of waste material or rubbish caused by its employees or work and at the completion of the work it shall remove all its rubbish, tools, and surplus materials from the premises, leaving the area in a neat and workmanlike condition. In case of dispute, the City may remove the rubbish and charge the cost to the contractor.
- B. Contractor recognizes that proper cleanup and removal of construction debris is an important safety consideration. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for daily construction site/area cleanup and removal of all construction debris in accordance with City-approved disposal practices. Contractor shall be solely responsible for identifying and removing at its expense all hazardous material and waste which it uses and generates.

16. RESTORATION OF SITE

- A. Prior to final payment, contractor shall fully restore all property disturbed or damaged during the course of this work. This includes, but is not limited to public property, (walks, curbs, roadways, trees, etc.) private property, and utilities. This shall also include removal of temporary facilities erected during the course of this contract and restoration of these areas.
- B. All restoration work shall be subject to the approval of the City and shall restore the property to a condition at least equal to that existing prior to the start of this contract.

- C. All restoration work of property damaged by contractor shall be accomplished at the sole expense of the contractor.

17. PREVAILING WAGE

- A. Prospective Bidders shall thoroughly familiarize themselves with the provisions of the above-mentioned Act and shall prepare any and all bids/bids in strict compliance therewith.
- B. **All work performed on new and existing projects must be submitted to Illinois Department of Labor through the certified transcript of payroll portal.**
You may access the portal here:
[Certified Transcript of Payroll Portal](#)

All contractors and sub-contractors on public works projects ***must submit and upload certified payrolls*** on a monthly basis to the **IDOL** online portal, provide a pdf copy to the City's project manager and business work force development coordinator, along with a statement affirming that such records are true and accurate, that the wages paid to each worker are not less than the required prevailing rate and that the contractor is aware that filing records her or she knows to be false is a Class B misdemeanor.

- C. The certified payroll record must include for every worker employed on the public works project the name, address, telephone number, social security number, job classification, hourly wages paid in each pay period, number of hours worked each day, and starting and ending time of work each day. These certified payroll records are considered public records and public bodies must make these records available to the public under the Freedom of Information Act, with the exception of the employee's address, telephone number and social security number. Any contractor who fails to submit a certified payroll or knowingly files a false certified payroll is guilty of a Class B misdemeanor.
- D. All certified payrolls shall be submitted in electronic format, preferably a PDF file.
- E. As a condition of receiving payment, Contractor must (i) be in compliance with the Agreement, (ii) pay its employees prevailing wages when required by law (Examples of prevailing wage categories include public works, printing, janitorial, window washing, building and grounds services, site technician services, natural resource services, security guard and food services). Contractor is responsible for contacting the Illinois Dept. of Labor 217-782-1710; <https://www2.illinois.gov/idol/Laws-Rules/CONMED/Pages/prevailing-wage-act.aspx> compliance with prevailing wage requirements), (iii) pay its suppliers and sub-contractors according to the terms of their respective contracts, and (iv) provide lien waivers to the City upon request.

18. CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS

- A. The Contractor shall abide by and comply with all local, State and federal laws and

regulations relating to contracts involving public funds and the development/construction of public works, buildings, or facilities. The scale of wages to be paid shall be obtained from Illinois Department of Labor and posted by the Contractor in a prominent and accessible place at the project work site.

- B. The Contractor certifies it has not been barred from being awarded a contract with a unit of State or local government as a result of bid rigging or bid rotating or any similar offense (720 ILCS 5/33 E-3, E-4).
- C. The Contractor certifies, pursuant to the Illinois Human Rights Act (775 ILCS 5/2-105), that it has a written sexual harassment policy that includes, at a minimum, the following information: (1) the illegality of sexual harassment, (2) the definition of sexual harassment under State law, (3) a description of sexual harassment utilizing examples, (4) the Contractor's internal complaint process including penalties, (5) legal recourse, investigation and complaint process available through the Illinois Department of Human Rights and the Human Rights Commission and directions on how to contact both; and (6) protection against retaliation as provided by Section 6-101 of the Illinois Human Rights Act.
- D. The Contractor shall abide by the "Illinois Preference Act" which stipulates that whenever there is a period of excessive unemployment in Illinois, defined as any month immediately following two (2) consecutive months during which the level of unemployment in Illinois exceeds five percent (5%) as measured by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics in its monthly publication of employment and unemployment figures, the Contractor shall employ only Illinois laborers unless otherwise exempted as so stated in the Act. ("Illinois laborer" means any person who has resided in Illinois for at least 30 days and intends to become or remain an Illinois resident) Other laborers may be used IF Illinois laborers are not available or are incapable of performing the particular type of work involved if so certified by the Contractor and approved by the project engineer.

19. SUB-CONTRACTORS

- A. The term "sub-contract" means any agreement, arrangement or understanding, written or otherwise between a Contractor and any person (in which the parties do not stand in the relationship of an employer or an employee) for the furnishing of supplies or services or for the use of real or personal property, including lease arrangements, which, in whole or in part, is utilized in the performance of any one or more Contracts under which any portion of the Contractor's obligation under any one or more Contracts is performed, undertaken or assumed.
- B. The Bidder is specifically advised that any person, firm or party, to whom it is proposed to award a sub-contract under this contract must be acceptable to the City. Approval for the proposed sub-contract Award cannot be given by the City until the proposed Sub-contractor has submitted evidence showing that it has fully complied with any reporting requirements to which it is, or was, subject.

- C. The contractor, shall, within ten (10) days after award of the Contract, submit to the City in writing, names and addresses and respective amounts of money for proposed contracts with Sub-contractors/major suppliers. The City will review and may direct the Contractor that they shall not employ any that are not acceptable as provided above.
- D. The sub-contractor shall abide by and comply with all local, State and federal laws and regulations relating to contracts involving public funds and the development/construction of public works, buildings, or facilities.

20. PAYMENTS TO SUB-CONTRACTORS

- A. Within seven days after the receipt of amounts paid by the City for work performed by a sub-contractor under this contract, the Contractor shall either:
 - 1. Pay the sub-contractor for the proportionate share of the total payment received from the City attributable to the work performed by the sub-contractor under this contract; or,
 - 2. Notify the City and sub-contractor, in writing, of his intention to withhold all or a part of the sub-contractor's payment and the reason for non-payment.
- B. The Contractor shall pay interest to the sub-contractor on all amounts owed that remain unpaid beyond the seven day period except for amounts withheld as allowed in item 2 above.
- C. Unless otherwise provided under the terms of this contract, interest shall accrue at the rate of one percent per month.
- D. The Contractor shall include in each of its sub-contracts a provision requiring each Sub-contractor to include or otherwise be subject to the same payment and interest requirements as set forth above with respect to each lower-tier sub-contractor.
- E. The Contractor's obligation to pay an interest charge to a sub-contractor pursuant to this provision may not be construed to be an obligation of the City.

21. BOND – PERFORMANCE, MATERIAL, & LABOR

- A. When required by the specifications herein, the successful Bidder or Bidders shall, within ten (10) calendar days after acceptance of the Bidder's bid by the City, furnish a performance bond for 100% of the full amount of the contract from insurance companies having not less than A+ Policyholders Rating from the most recent Alfred M. Best and Co., Inc. listing available. Certification of the insurance company's rating shall be provided prior to contract implementation and quarterly thereafter until contract completion. Should such rating fall below the required A+ level during performance of the contract, it will be the contractor's responsibility to notify the City and provide a new bond from an insurance company whose rating

meets the City's requirements.

- B. When required by the specifications herein, all Bidders shall submit with the bid a bid bond. A letter of credit may be furnished in lieu of a bid bond only if the following conditions are met: 1) An irrevocable letter of credit must be obtained from an accredited bank which shall include an agreement that the bank will honor a demand by the City for payment due to Plaintiff failure to complete the project. 2) An irrevocable letter of credit must be in writing and signed by an authorized representative of the bank. 3) The irrevocable letter of credit must expressly state that it is irrevocable until the bid has been awarded. 4) The letter of credit must be for the percentage specified in the bid documents.
- C. The City may reject the use of an irrevocable letter of credit if the financial soundness of the issuing bank is found to be unacceptable.
- D. In the event that the Bidder fails to furnish a performance bond in said period of ten (10) calendar days after acceptance of the Bidder's bid by the City, the City may withdraw its acceptance of the bid and retain the Bidder's deposit as liquidated damages and not as a penalty.
- E. If the contractor has more than one project for which there is a contract with the City of Evanston the contractor shall provide a separate Performance Bond for each project.

22. INDEMNITY

- A. The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City and its officers, elected and appointed officials, agents, and employees from any and all liability, losses, or damages as a result of claims, demands, suits, actions, or proceedings of any kind or nature, including but not limited to costs, and fees, including attorney's fees, judgments or settlements, resulting from or arising out of any negligent or willful act or omission on the part of the Contractor or Contractor's sub-contractors, employees, agents or sub-contractors during the performance of this Agreement. Such indemnification shall not be limited by reason of the enumeration of any insurance coverage herein provided. This provision shall survive completion, expiration, or termination of this Agreement.
- B. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as prohibiting the City, or its officers, agents, or employees, from defending through the selection and use of their own agents, attorneys, and experts, any claims, actions or suits brought against them. The Contractor shall be liable for the reasonable costs, fees, and expenses incurred in the defense of any such claims, actions, or suits. Nothing herein shall be construed as a limitation or waiver of defenses available to the City and employees and agents, including but not limited to the Illinois Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act, 745 ILCS 10/1-101 *et seq.*
- C. At the City Corporation Counsel's option, Contractor must defend all suits brought

upon all such Losses and must pay all costs and expenses incidental to them, but the City has the right, at its option, to participate, at its own cost, in the defense of any suit, without relieving Contractor of any of its obligations under this Agreement. Any settlement of any claim or suit related to this Project by Contractor must be made only with the prior written consent of the City Corporation Counsel, if the settlement requires any action on the part of the City.

- D. To the extent permissible by law, Contractor waives any limits to the amount of its obligations to indemnify, defend, or contribute to any sums due under any Losses, including any claim by any employee of Contractor that may be subject to the Illinois Workers Compensation Act, 820 ILCS 305/1 et seq. or any other related law or judicial decision, including but not limited to, *Kotecki v. Cyclops Welding Corporation*, 146 Ill. 2d 155 (1991). The City, however, does not waive any limitations it may have on its liability under the Illinois Worker Compensation Act, the Illinois Pension Code or any other statute.
- E. The Contractor shall be responsible for any losses and costs to repair or remedy work performed under this Agreement resulting from or arising out of any act or omission, neglect, or misconduct in the performance of its Work or its sub-contractors' work. Acceptance of the work by the City will not relieve the Contractor of the responsibility for subsequent correction of any such error, omissions and/or negligent acts or of its liability for loss or damage resulting therefrom.

23. CONTRACTOR'S LIABILITY INSURANCE

- A. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT COMMENCE WORK UNDER THIS CONTRACT UNTIL THEY HAVE OBTAINED ALL INSURANCE REQUIRED HEREIN AND SUCH INSURANCE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE CITY. Nor shall the contractor allow any sub-contractor to commence work until all similar insurance required of the sub-contractor has been so obtained.
- B. The City of Evanston shall be named as an additional insured on the policy of the contractor for whatever the policy limits are for the contractor, but in no event shall the Comprehensive General Liability limits be less than \$3,000,000.00.
- C. If the contractor has more than one project for which he has a contract with the City of Evanston there shall be separate Certificates of Insurance naming the City as an additional insured on each separate policy.
- D. In the event of accidents, injuries, or unusual events, whether or not any injury occurred, the contractor shall promptly furnish the City with copies of all reports of such incidents.
- E. The contractor shall furnish one (1) copy of a certificate, with the City named as an additional insured, showing the following minimum coverage with insurance company acceptable to the City.

24. PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING

- A. A pre-construction meeting will be scheduled for the successful Contractor at a date immediately following awarding of the Contracts.

25. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- A. The Contractor shall, and agrees to pay, per calendar day, the amount listed in the Schedule of Deductions presented in Article 108.09 of the Standard Specifications (based upon the total Contract Price) as liquidated damages for failure to meet the completion deadlines identified below:

Substantial Completion Deadline: November 28, 2025

Final Completion Deadline: December 31, 2025

- B. Substantial Completion shall be defined as the stage in the progress of the work when the work or designated portion thereof is sufficiently complete in accordance with the Contract Documents so that the City can occupy or utilize the work for its intended use. Substantial Completion will be certified by the issuance of a Certificate of Substantial Completion, to be issued by the City’s representative, when the Contractor has satisfied the above statement.
- C. Final Completion shall be defined as the stage in the progress of the work when all work on site is fully complete, including punch list work, with the exception of restoration grass establishment.

26. EXTENSION OF TIME

- A. Delays due to causes beyond the control of the contractor other than such as reasonable would be expected to occur in connection with or during the performance of the work, may entitle the contractor to an extension of time for completing the work sufficient to compensate for such delay. No extension of time shall be granted, however, unless the contractor shall notify the City in writing thereof, within ten (10) days from the initiation of the delay and unless he shall, within ten (10) days after the expiration of the delay, notify the City in writing of the extension of time claimed on account thereof and then only to the extent, if any, allowed by the City.

27. DEFAULT

- A. The City may, subject to the provisions of this section, by written notice of default to Contractor, terminate the whole or any part of this contract in any one of the following circumstances:
 - 1. if the Contractor fails to perform the services within the time specified herein, or any extension thereof; or
 - 2. if the contractor fails to perform any of the other provisions of this contract, or so fails to make progress as to endanger performance of this contract in accordance with its terms, and in either of these two circumstances does not

cure failure within a period of 10 days (or such other extended period as the City may authorize in writing) after receipt of notice from the City specifying such failure

- B. In the event the City terminates this contract in whole or in part as provided in this section, the City may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as the City may deem appropriate, services similar to those so terminated, and the Contractor will be liable to the City for any excess costs for such similar services.
- C. The Contractor will not be liable for any excess of costs if acceptable evidence has been submitted to the City that the failure to perform the contract was due to causes beyond the control and without fault or negligence of the Contractor.
- D. Contractors who default may not be considered for awards of future City contracts.

28. USE OF PREMISES

- A. The contractor shall confine his apparatus, the storage of materials and the operations of his workers, to limits indicated by law, ordinances, permits or directions of the City.

29. DISCLOSURES AND POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST (30 ILCS 500/50-35)

- A. The City of Evanston's Code of Ethics prohibits public officials or employees from performing or participating in an official act or action with regard to a transaction in which he has or knows he will thereafter acquire an interest for profit, without full public disclosure of such interest. This disclosure requirement extends to the spouse, children and grandchildren, and their spouses, parents and the parents of a spouse, and brothers and sisters and their spouses.

To ensure full and fair consideration of all bids, the City of Evanston requires all Bidders including owners or employees to investigate whether a potential or actual conflict of interest exists between the Bidder and the City of Evanston, its officials, and/or employees. If the Bidder discovers a potential or actual conflict of interest, the Bidder must disclose the conflict of interest in its bid, identifying the name of the City of Evanston official or employee with whom the conflict may exist, the nature of the conflict of interest, and any other relevant information. The existence of a potential or actual conflict of interest does NOT, on its own, disqualify the disclosing Bidder from consideration. Information provided by Bidders in this regard will allow the City of Evanston to take appropriate measures to ensure the fairness of the bidding process.

The City of Evanston requires all bidders to submit a certification, enclosed with this bid packet, that the bidder has conducted the appropriate investigation and disclosed all potential or actual conflicts of interest.

By submitting a bid, all Bidders acknowledge and accept that if the City of Evanston discovers an undisclosed potential or actual conflict of interest, the City of Evanston may disqualify the Bidder and/or refer the matter to the appropriate authorities for investigation and prosecution.

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

<u>TYPE OF INSURANCE</u>	<u>MINIMUM INSURANCE COVERAGE</u>	
	Consequent Death	Bodily Injury and Property Damage
	Each Occurrence	Aggregate
Commercial General Liability including:	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
1. Comprehensive form		
2. Premises - Operations		
3. Explosion & Collapse Hazard		
4. Underground Hazard		
5. Products/Completed Operations Hazard		
6. Contractual Insurance – With an endorsement on the face of the certificate that it includes the "Indemnity" paragraph of the specifications.		<u>Insurance Certificate Must State: The City Of Evanston is Named as Additional Insured</u>
7. Broad Form Property Damage - construction projects only		
8. Independent contractors		
9. Personal Injury		
Automobile Liability Owned, Non-owned or Rented	\$ 1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Workmen's Compensation and Occupational Diseases As required by applicable laws. Employer's Liability		\$ 500,000

Thirty day notice of cancellation required on all certificates.

EXHIBIT A – BID FORM

For

Grey Park Dog Park

(BID #25-39)

1.01 BID TO:

THE CITY OF EVANSTON

909 Davis Street
Evanston, Illinois 60201

Hereinafter called "OWNER".

1.02 BID FROM:

(Hereinafter call "BIDDER")

Address

Telephone Number

Fax Number

1.03 BID FOR: **GREY PARK DOG PARK**

1.04 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

A. The Bidder, in compliance with the Invitation for Bids, having carefully examined the Drawings and Project Manual with related documents and having visited the site of the proposed Work, and being familiar with all of the existing conditions and limitations surrounding the construction of the proposed project, including the structure of the ground, subsurface conditions, the obstacles which may be encountered, local restrictions, and all other relevant matters concerning the Work to be performed, hereby PROPOSES to perform everything required to be performed, and to provide all labor, materials, necessary tools and equipment, expendable equipment, all applicable permits and taxes and fees, and provide all utility and transportation services necessary to perform and complete in a workmanlike

manner the Project in accordance with all the plans, specifications and related Contract Documents as prepared by the City of Evanston.

- B. The undersigned hereby acknowledges receipt of Invitation of Bids, Instruction to Bidder, the Project Manual, Drawings, and other Contract Documents and acknowledges receipt of the following Addenda:

Addendum No. _____ Dated _____

Addendum No. _____ Dated _____

Addendum No. _____ Dated _____

1.05 GENERAL STATEMENTS

- A. The undersigned has checked all of the figures contained in this proposal and further understands that the Owner will not be responsible for any errors or omissions made therein by the undersigned.
- B. It is understood that the right is reserved by the Owner to reject any or all proposals, to waive all informality in connection therewith and to award a Contract for any part of the work or the Project as a whole.
- C. The undersigned declares that the person(s) signing this proposal is/are fully authorized to sign on behalf of the named firm and to fully bind the named firm to all the conditions and provisions thereof.
- D. It is agreed that no person(s) or company other than the firm listed below or as otherwise indicated hereinafter has any interest whatsoever in this proposal or the Contract that may be entered into as a result thereof, and that in all respects the proposal is legal and fair, submitted in good faith, without collusion or fraud.
- E. It is agreed that the undersigned has complied and/or will comply with all requirements concerning licensing and with all other local, state and national laws, and that no legal requirement has been or will be violated in making or accepting this proposal, in awarding the Contract to him, and/or in the prosecution of the Work required hereunder.
- F. To be considered a bona fide offer, this proposal must be completed in full and accompanied by a bid deposit or a bid bond when required by Contract Documents or Addenda.

1.06 ALTERNATES

- A. When alternate proposals are required by Contract Documents or Addenda thereto, the undersigned proposes to perform alternates for herein stated additions to or deductions from hereinbefore stated Base Bid. Additions and deductions include all modifications of Work or additional Work that the undersigned may be required to perform by reason of the acceptance of alternates.

1.07 ALLOWANCE

A. The allowance is intended to address items not able to be precisely determined prior to bidding including unforeseen conditions that are discovered during the course of construction. At the end of the project, unspent allowance shall be credited to owner via change order. See Section 01 21 00 – Allowances for additional information.

1.08 AGREEMENT

- A. In submitting this Bid, the undersigned agrees:
 1. To hold this Bid open for sixty (60) days from submittal date.
 2. To enter into and execute a Contract with the Owner within ten (10) days after receiving Notice of Award from the Owner.
 3. To accomplish the work in accordance with the Contract Documents.
 4. To complete the work by the time stipulated in the General Conditions
- B. The Owner reserves the right to reject any and all Bids and to waive any informalities in Bidding.

1.09 SCHEDULE

A. See General Conditions for required schedule of completion dates.

1.10 PROPOSED PRICES

A. The Bidder hereby proposes to furnish all labor, materials, equipment, transportation, construction plant and facilities necessary to complete, in a workmanlike manner and in accordance with the contract documents, the contract of work bid upon herein for compensation in accordance with the following prices:

BASE BID AMOUNT: \$ _____

ALLOWANCE (ADDITIONAL WORK – GENERAL): \$ _____ +10,000

TOTAL BASE BID AMOUNT: \$ _____

ALTERNATE 1 – ADD NEW WATER SERVICE AND DRINKING FOUNTAIN

This alternate shall include all work required to install a fully functional drinking fountain as shown in the contract documents including drywell, copper water line, water meter with enclosure, drinking fountain and associated work. The ADD/DEDUCT LUMP SUM PRICE, if awarded to the undersigned, shall be:

ALTERNATE 1 AMOUNT: \$ _____

ALTERNATE 2 – WEST SIDE ENTRANCE

This alternate shall include all work required to replace the concrete paving entrance and path on the west side of the project site as shown in the contract documents

including removal of existing concrete paving, furniture installation and associated work. The ADD/DEDUCT LUMP SUM PRICE, if awarded to the undersigned, shall be:

ALTERNATE 2 AMOUNT: \$ _____

ALTERNATE 3 – EAST SIDE ENTRANCE

This alternate shall include all work required to replace the concrete paving entrance and path on the east side of the project site as shown in the contract documents including removal of existing concrete paving, furniture install and associated work. The ADD/DEDUCT LUMP SUM PRICE, if awarded to the undersigned, shall be:

ALTERNATE 3 AMOUNT: \$ _____

1.11 BID SECURITY

If required by the bid documents, a scanned copy of the bid bond must be included with the bid electronic submission. The City is currently not able to accept a certified check, bank cashier’s check or electronic bid bond at this time.

- A. The City of Evanston City Hall is unable to receive in person drop-off and it is closed to the public. The original bid bond must be mailed within ten (10) days after the due date, to the City of Evanston Purchasing Department, 909 Davis Street, Evanston, Illinois 60201 Attention Purchasing Manager using the USPS (certified or priority), UPS or FedEx mail options in order to have a tracking number.
- B. Accompanying this electronic submittal is a scanned copy of a bank draft, bid bond, Cashier’s check or Certified check as surety in the amount of not less than five percent (5%) of the Total Bid payable to the City of Evanston.

The amount of the check or draft is: \$ _____

If this bid is accepted and the undersigned shall fail to execute a contract and contract bond as required it is hereby agreed that the amount of the check or draft or bidder’s bond substituted in lieu thereof, shall become the property of the City and shall be considered as payment of damages due to delay and other causes suffered by the City because of the failure to execute said contract and contract bond; otherwise said check or draft shall be returned to the undersigned.

In the event that one check or draft is intended to cover two or more bids, the amount must be equal to the sum of the project proposal guarantees of the individual sections covered.

If the check or draft is placed on another project proposal, state below where it may be found, as follows: The check or draft will be found in the project proposal for:

_____.

1.12 PERFORMANCE/PAYMENT BOND

The undersigned bidder agrees to provide Performance Bond and Payment Bond executed in accordance with Contract Performance Bond form furnished by and acceptable to the Owner written with _____

in the amount of 100% of the Contract Sum (Total Base Bid and all accepted alternatives and adjustments) the cost of which is included in the Bid.

Cost of bond for change order is _____ percent of change order cost.

1.13 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

The undersigned Bidder understands and agrees to the provisions stated under "LIQUIDATED DAMAGES" in the General Conditions and shall be assessed at the specified daily rate for each calendar day or partial calendar day until completion as defined herein.

1.14 MATERIAL SUBSTITUTION SHEET

The following is a schedule of substitute materials I propose to furnish on this job, with the difference in price being added to or deducted from the Base Bid. The Base Bid is understood to include only those items which are definitely specified by trade names or otherwise.

I understand that if no price difference is indicated, then the selection of materials is optional with the Owner, and approval or rejection of the substitution below will be indicated prior to signing of Contracts.

<u>PRODUCT NAME AND/OR MANUFACTURER</u>	<u>ADD</u>	<u>DEDUCT</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

1.15 PROPOSAL SIGNATURE (REQUIRED)

A. SOLE PROPRIETOR

Signature of Bidder: _____

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this ____ day of ____, 20__

Notary Public

Commission Expires: _____

B. PARTNERSHIP

Signature of All Partners: _____

Name (typed or printed)

Name (typed or printed)

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this ____ day of ____, 20__

Commission Expires: _____

Notary Public

C. CORPORATION

Signature of Authorized Official: _____

Title: _____

Name above (typed or printed): _____

(If other than the president, attach a certified copy of that section of corporate by-laws or other authorization by the Corporation which permits the person to execute the offer for the Corporation.)

(Corporate Seal)

Attest: _____

Secretary

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this ____ day of ____, 20__

Commission Expires: _____

Notary Public

1.16 DISCLOSURE

- A. The undersigned duly sworn deposes and says on oath that the bidder has withheld no disclosures of ownership interest and the information provided herein to the best of its knowledge is current and said undersigned has not entered into any agreement with any other bidder or prospective bidder or with any other person, firm or corporation relating to the price named in said proposal or any other proposal, nor any agreement or arrangement under which any person, firm or corporation is to refrain from bidding, nor any agreement or arrangement for any act or omission in restraint of free competition among bidders and has not disclosed to any person, firm or corporation the terms of this bid or the price named herein.

Bidder: _____

Business Address: _____

Telephone Number: _____

1.17 CONTACTS

- A. In the event the Evanston City Council approves this bid response, list the name, address, telephone, and fax number of the person to be contacted:

Bidder: _____

Address: _____

Telephone Number: _____

Fax Number: _____

1.18 REFERENCES

A. Provide three (3) references for which your firm has completed work of a similar scope in the past.

1. Name: _____

Address: _____

Contact Person: _____

Phone: _____

Contract Value: _____

Contract Dates: _____

2. Name: _____

Address: _____

Contact Person: _____

Phone: _____

Contract Value: _____

Contract Dates: _____

3. Name: _____

Address: _____

Contact Person: _____

Phone: _____

Contract Value: _____

Contract Dates: _____

EXHIBIT B

City of Evanston M/W/D/EBE Policy

A City of Evanston goal is to provide contracting and sub-contracting opportunities to Minority Business Enterprises, Women Business Enterprises, Disadvantaged and Evanston Business Enterprises. The goal of the Minority, Women, Disadvantaged and Evanston Business Enterprise Program (M/W/D/EBE) is to assist such businesses with opportunities to grow. To assist such growth, the City's goal is to have general contractors utilize M/W/D/EBEs to perform no less than 25% of the awarded contract.

Firms bidding on projects with the City must work to meet the 25% goal or request a waiver from participation. It is advised that bidders place advertisements requesting sub-contractors and that they email or contact individual firms that would be appropriate to partner in response to the project. For samples of possible advertisements, see the City of Evanston's Business Diversity Section <http://www.cityofevanston.org/business/business-diversity/> ([Sample Advertisement](#)).

If a bidder is unable to meet the required M/W/D/EBE goal, the Bidder must seek a waiver or modification of the goal on the attached forms. Bidder must include:

1. A narrative describing the Bidder's efforts to secure M/W/D/EBE participation prior to the bid opening.
2. Documentation of each of the assist agencies that were contacted, the date and individual who was contacted, and the result of the conversation (see form)
3. A letter attesting to instances where the bidder has not received inquiries/proposals from qualified M/W/D/EBEs
4. Names of owners, addresses, telephone numbers, date and time and method of contact of qualified M/W/D/EBE who submitted a proposal but was not found acceptable.
5. Names of owners, addresses, telephone numbers, date and time of contact of at least 15 qualified M/W/D/EBEs the bidder solicited for proposals for work directly related to the Bid prior to the bid opening (copies must be attached).

If a bidder is selected with a Sub-contractor listed to meet the M/WD/EBE goal, a "monthly utilization report" will be due to the City prior to each payment being issued to the Contractor. This report will include documentation of the name of the firm hired, the type of work that firm performed, etc. Should the M/W/D/EBE not be paid according to the schedule proposed in this document, the City reserves the right to cancel the contract. Examples of this monthly form can be found on the City's website: <http://www.cityofevanston.org/business/business-diversity/> ([MWDEBE Monthly Utilization Report](#)).

EXHIBIT C

M/W/D/EBE PARTICIPATION COMPLIANCE FORM

I do hereby certify that

_____ (Name of firm) intends to participate as a Subcontractor or General Contractor on the project referenced above.

This firm is a (check only one):

- _____ Minority Business Enterprise (MBE), a firm that is at least 51% managed and controlled by a minority, certified by a certifying agency within Illinois.
- _____ Women's Business Enterprise (WBE), a firm that is at least 51% managed and controlled by a woman, certified by a certifying agency within Illinois.
- _____ Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE), a firm that is at least 51% managed and controlled by a disadvantaged, certified by a certifying agency within Illinois.
- _____ Evanston Based Enterprise (EBE), a firm located in Evanston for a minimum of one year and which performs a "commercially useful function".

Total proposed price of response \$ _____

Amount to be performed by a M/W/D/EBE \$ _____

Percentage of work to be performed by a M/W/D/EBE _____ %

Information on the M/W/D/EBE Utilized:

Name _____

Address _____

Phone Number _____

Signature of firm attesting to participation _____

Title and Date _____

Type of work to be performed _____

Please attach:

1. Proper certification documentation if applying as a M/W/DBE and check the appropriate box below. This M/W/DBE will be applying with documentation from:

- Cook County State Certification
- Federal Certification Women's Business Enterprise National Council
- City of Chicago Chicago Minority Supplier Development Council

2. Attach business license if applying as an EBE

EXHIBIT C

M/W/D/EBE UTILIZATION SUMMARY REPORT

The following Schedule accurately reflects the value of each MBE/WBE/DBE/EBE sub-agreement, the amounts of money paid to each to date, and this Pay Request. The total proposed price of response submitted is _____.

MBE/WBE/DBE/EBE FIRM NAME	FIRM TYPE (MBE/WBE/ DBE/EBE)	SERVICES PERFORMED	AMOUNT OF SUB- CONTRACT	PERCENT OF TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT
			\$	
			\$	
			\$	
			\$	
			\$	
			\$	
			\$	
			\$	
			\$	
			\$	
			\$	
			\$	
			\$	
			\$	
			\$	
			\$	
			\$	
			\$	
			\$	
			\$	
			\$	
TOTAL			\$	

EXHIBIT D

M/W/D/EBE PARTICIPATION WAIVER REQUEST

I am _____ of _____, and I have authority to
(Title) (Name of Firm)

execute this certification on behalf of the firm. I _____ do
(Name)

hereby certify that this firm seeks to waive all or part of this M/W/D/EBE participation goal for the following reason(s):

(CHECK ALL THAT APPLY. SPECIFIC SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION MUST BE ATTACHED.)

_____ 1. No M/W/D/EBEs responded to our invitation to bid.

_____ 2. An insufficient number of firms responded to our invitation to bid.

For #1 & 2, please provide a narrative describing the outreach efforts from your firm and proof of contacting at least 15 qualified M/W/D/EBEs prior to the bid opening. Also, please attach the accompanying form with notes regarding contacting the Assist Agencies.

_____ 3. No sub-contracting opportunities exist.

Please attach a written explanation of why sub-contracting is not feasible. Please provide details supporting your request.

_____ 4. M/W/D/EBE participation is impracticable.

Please attach a written explanation of why M/W/D/EBE participation is impracticable. Please provide details supporting your request.

Therefore, we request to waive _____ of the 25% utilization goal for a revised goal of _____%.

Signature: _____
(Signature)

Date: _____

EXHIBIT E

Construction Contractors' Assistance Organizations ("Assist Agencies") Form

AGENCY	DATE CONTACTED	CONTACT PERSON	RESULT OF CONVERSATION
Association of Asian Construction Enterprises (AACE) 5500 Touhy Ave., Unit K Skokie, IL 60077 Phone: 847-5259693 Perry Nakachii, President			
Black Contractors United (BCU) 400 W. 76th Street Chicago, IL 60620 Phone: 773-483-4000; Fax: 773-483-4150 Email: bcunewera@ameritech.net			
Chicago Minority Business Development Council 105 West Adams Street Chicago, Illinois 60603 Phone: 312-755-8880; Fax: 312-755-8890 Email: info@chicagomsdc.org Shelia Hill, President			
Evanston Minority Business Consortium, Inc. P.O. Box 5683 Evanston, Illinois 60204 Phone: 847-492-0177 Email: embcinc@aol.com			
Federation of Women Contractors 5650 S. Archer Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60638 Phone: 312-360-1122; Fax: 312-360-0239 Email: FWCChicago@aol.com Contact Person: Beth Doria Maureen Jung, President			
Hispanic American Construction Industry (HACIA) 901 W. Jackson, Suite 205 Chicago, IL 60607 Phone: 312-666-5910; Fax: 312-666-5692 Email: info@haciaworks.org			
Women's Business Development Ctr. 8 S. Michigan Ave, Suite 400 Chicago, Illinois 60603 Phone: 312-853-3477 X220; Fax: 312-853-0145 Email: wbdc@wbdc.org Carol Dougal, Director			

PLEASE NOTE: Use of Construction Contractor's Assistance Organization (Assist Agencies") Form and agencies are for use as a resource only. The agencies and or vendors listed are not referrals or recommendations by the City of Evanston.

EXHIBIT F

CITY OF EVANSTON LOCAL EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM (LEP) COMPLIANCE

Effective Date January 1, 2015

City of Evanston Ordinance 60-O-14, Local Employment Program (LEP) New Penalties:

- **Ordinance 60-O-14**, Amendment to the MWDEBE/LEP revising the penalty section from a \$100/per day to a 1.0% of total project value penalty can be found at: Ordinance 60-O-14 Amendment MWEDBE LEP of the Evanston City Code Section 1-17-1 (C) can be found at Municode Library. The following are excerpts from Ordinance 60-O-14, Amending City Code Section 1-17-1(C) (11): Penalty.

If the contractor or sub-contractor fails to comply: The City may impose a fine up to one percent (1.0%) of the approved project price in total. Contractors or sub-contractors that are out of compliance due to a resident termination or resignation shall immediately notify the Business Workforce Compliance Coordinator of this occurrence within two (2) business days. Subsequently, the contractor or sub-contractor shall have five (5) additional business days to replace a terminated or resigned worker with another resident.

If the contractor or sub-contractor fails to comply: If the contractor or sub-contractor fails to make the replacement or to notify the Business Workforce Compliance Coordinator of this occurrence, the offending party will also be subject to a penalty up to one percent (1.0%) of the approved project price. If the noncompliant contractor makes a good faith effort to replace the resident, the fine may be waived.

If the contractor or sub-contractor fails to comply: At the sole discretion of the City, a contractor or sub-contractor that has violated the terms of the Local Employment Program within a three-year period may be determined a non-responsible bidder and excluded from bidding on future projects for a period of not less than one year.

If the employee (LEP Evanston resident) fails to comply: At the sole discretion of the City, an employee that has been hired through the LEP may be removed from the program for a period of not less than one year for failing to adhere to program guidelines or due to termination by the contractor for cause. Such termination process will be reviewed by the Business Workforce Compliance Coordinator.

****Detailed Local Employment Program Instructions “How to Comply” can be found at: [Local Employment Program Detailed Instructions](#)**

Local Employment Program or Exhibit F Questions: City staff is available for assistance to help with compliance. Submit questions in writing to Jessica Cooper, the Workforce Development Coordinator at jcooper@cityofevanston.org or Tammi Nunez, Purchasing Manager at tnunez@cityofevanston.org.

EXHIBIT F
LOCAL EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM COMPLIANCE
CITY CODE SECTION 1-17-1(C): LOCAL EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM

I have read and understood the requirements of the City of Evanston Local Employment Program ("LEP") as set forth in City of Evanston Code Section 1-17-1(C): Local Employment Program. I intend to comply with the program as follows:

Estimated total labor cost = \$ _____ 15% of total labor cost = \$ _____

- _____ My total bid, including all alternates, is under \$250,000, and the LEP does not apply.
- _____ My total bid, including all alternates, is equal to or greater than \$250,000, and I already employ, and will continue to employ for the duration of the contract for which I am submitting this bid, Evanston residents (residing in zip codes 60201 or 60202) for at least 15% of all hours worked at the construction site by construction trade workers.
- _____ My total bid, including all alternates, is equal to or greater than \$250,000, and I will employ, for the duration of the contract for which I am submitting this bid, through use of the City of Evanston database or otherwise, Evanston residents (residing in zip codes 60201 or 60202) for at least 15% of all hours worked at the construction site by construction trade workers.
- _____ My total bid, including all alternates, is equal to or greater than \$250,000, and I have been unable to comply with the LEP requirements but am willing to work with the City to achieve compliance.
- _____ My total bid, including all alternates, is equal to or greater than \$250,000, and after having made sincere attempt to comply as noted below, I seek a waiver on a portion or all of the LEP requirements on this contract. Complete next section "Reasons for Waiver Request" below.

I UNDERSTAND THAT FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THE LEP, REGARDLESS OF INTENT, MAY RESULT IN MAXIMUM PENALTY AS SET FORTH IN CITY CODE SECTION 1-17-1(C)(11), AS AMENDED.

WAIVER WILL BE GRANTED ONLY AFTER SINCERE ATTEMPT TO COMPLY*

REASONS FOR WAIVER REQUEST: PLEASE CHECK ALL THAT APPLY AND COMPLETE INFORMATION REQUESTED:

1. I have made sincere attempt as otherwise indicated below, but have nonetheless been unable to comply.
 - a. I do or will employ Evanston residents for the project, but such employment amounts to ____% of total labor cost.
2. The nature of the job is so technical that after having made sincere attempt as otherwise indicated below, I have been unable to locate any Evanston residents qualified to perform any aspects of the work. Please describe applicable job requirements/qualifications. Attach separate sheet if necessary:

*THE FOLLOWING DEMONSTRATE **SINCERE ATTEMPT TO COMPLY**: PLEASE CHECK EACH BOX COMPLETED, AS APPLICABLE:

3. I have utilized the local resident database and otherwise worked with the City in attempt to hire Evanston residents in compliance with LEP on this project, and have nonetheless been unable to comply;
4. I have placed one or more ads in a local newspaper seeking to hire Evanston residents in compliance with LEP on this project, and have nonetheless been unable to comply; and
5. If I am utilizing union labor, I have contacted Chicagoland labor unions to request Evanston residents for employment in compliance with LEP on this project and have nonetheless been unable to comply.

I have read The City of Evanston, Local Employment Program (LEP) requirements as set forth in City Code Section 1-17-1(C): Local Employment Program. I understand and will comply with the LEP requirements for this project with respect to the job and/or any waiver, as applicable. **I UNDERSTAND THAT IF MY APPLICATION IS NOT COMPLETE, MY BID MUST BE REJECTED.**

SIGNED:

 Signature Printed Name and Title Date
 On behalf of Company: _____

 Signature Printed Name and Title Date

On behalf of Company: _____

EXHIBIT H

DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

City of Evanston Ordinance 15-0-78 requires all persons (APPLICANT) seeking to do business with the City to provide the following information with their bid. Every question must be answered. If the question is not applicable, answer with "NA".

APPLICANT NAME: _____

APPLICANT ADDRESS: _____

TELEPHONE NUMBER: _____

FAX NUMBER: _____

APPLICANT is (**Check One**)

- 1. Corporation ()
- 2. Partnership ()
- 3. Sole Owner ()
- 4. Association ()
- 5. Other () _____

Please answer the following questions on a separate attached sheet if necessary.

SECTION I - CORPORATION

1a. Names and addresses of all Officers and Directors of Corporation.

1b. (Answer only if corporation has 33 or more shareholders.) Names and addresses of all those shareholders owning shares equal to or in excess of 3% of the proportionate ownership interest and the percentage of shareholder interest. (Note: Corporations which submit S.E.C. form 10K may substitute that statement for the material required herein.)

1c. (Answer only if corporation has fewer than 33 shareholders.) Names and addresses of all shareholders and percentage of interest of each herein. (Note: Corporations which submit S.E.C. form 10K may substitute that statement for the material requested herein.)

SECTION 2 - PARTNERSHIP/ASSOCIATION/JOINT VENTURE

2a. The name, address, and percentage of interest of each partner whose interests therein, whether limited or general is equal to or in excess of 3%.

2b. Associations: The name and address of all officers, directors, and other members with 3% or greater interest.

SECTION 3 - TRUSTS

3a. Trust number and institution.

3b. Name and address of trustee or estate administrator.

3c. Trust or estate beneficiaries: Name, address, and percentage of interest in total entity.

SECTION 4 - ALL APPLICANTS - ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURE

4a. Specify which, if any, interests disclosed in Section 1, 2, or 3 are being held by an agent or nominee, and give the name and address of principal.

4b. If any interest named in Section 1, 2, or 3 is being held by a "holding" corporation or other "holding" entity not an individual, state the names and addresses of all parties holding more than a 3% interest in that "holding" corporation or entity as required in 1(a), 1(b), 1(c), 2(a), and 2(b).

4c. If "constructive control" of any interest named in Sections 1, 2, 3, or 4 is held by another party, give name and address of party with constructive control. ("Constructive control" refers to control established through voting trusts, proxies, or special terms of venture of partnership agreements.)

I have not withheld disclosure of any interest known to me. Information provided is accurate and current.

Date

Signature of Person Preparing Statement

Title

ATTEST: _____
Notary Public

(Notary Seal)

Commission Expires: _____

EXHIBIT I

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION SHEET

Bid/Proposal Name: _____

Bid/Proposal Number #: _____

Company Name: _____

Contact Name: _____

Address: _____

City, State, Zip: _____

Telephone/FAX: # _____

E-mail: _____

Comments: _____

EXHIBIT J

**CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE
WITH PREVAILING WAGE RATE ACT**

The undersigned, upon being first duly sworn, hereby certifies to the City of Evanston, Cook, County, Illinois, that all work under this contract shall comply with the Prevailing Wage Rate Act of the State of Illinois, 820 ILCS 130 *et seq*, and as amended by Public Acts 86-799 and 86-693 and current City of Evanston Resolution, with rates to be paid in effect at time work is performed. Contractors shall submit monthly certified payroll records to the city.

Name of Contractor: _____

By: _____

By: State of _____, County of _____

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day
of _____, _____.

Notary Public

EXHIBIT K

MAJOR SUB-CONTRACTORS LISTING

The following Tabulation of Major Sub-contractors shall be attached and made a condition of the Bid. The Bidder expressly understands and agrees to the following provisions:

- A. If awarded a Contract as a result of this Bid, the major sub-contractors used in the prosecution of the work will be those listed below.
- B. The following list includes all sub-contractors who will perform work representing 5% (five percent) or more of the total Base Bid.
- C. The sub-contractors listed below are financially responsible and are qualified to perform the work required.
- D. The sub-contractors listed below comply with the requirements of the Contract Documents.
- E. Any substitutions in the sub-contractors listed below shall be requested in writing by the Contractor and must be approved in writing by the Owner. All pertinent financial, performance, insurance and other applicable information shall be submitted with the request for substitutions(s). Owner shall respond to such requests within 14 calendar days following the submission of all necessary information to the full satisfaction of the Owner.

<u>Category</u>	<u>Name of Sub-contractor</u>	<u>Address and Telephone</u>

(Attach additional sheets as required)

END OF SECTION

EXHIBIT L

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

_____, hereby certifies that it has conducted an investigation into whether an actual or potential conflict of interest exists between the Bidder, its owners and employees and any official or employee of the City of Evanston.

Bidder further certifies that it has disclosed any such actual or potential conflict of interest and acknowledges if Bidder/proposer has not disclosed any actual or potential conflict of interest, the City of Evanston may disqualify the bid/proposal.

(Name of Bidder/proposer if the Bidder/proposer is an Individual)
(Name of Partner if the Bidder/proposer is a Partnership)
(Name of Officer if the Bidder/proposer is a Corporation)

The above statements must be subscribed and sworn to before a notary public.
Subscribed and Sworn to this _____ day of _____, 20

Notary Public

(Notary Seal)

Commission Expires: _____

EXHIBIT M

SIGNATURE FORM

THE SECTION BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED IN FULL AND SIGNED

The undersigned hereby certifies that they have read and understand the contents of this solicitation and attached service agreements, and agree to furnish at the prices shown any or all of the items above, subject to all instructions, conditions, specifications and attachments hereto. Failure to have read all the provisions of this solicitation shall not be cause to alter any resulting contract or to accept any request for additional compensation. By signing this document, the proposer hereby certifies that they are not barred from bidding on this contract as a result bid rigging or bid rotating or any similar offense (720 ILCS 5/33 E-3, E-4).

Authorized Signature: _____

Company Name: _____

Typed/Printed Name: _____

Date: _____

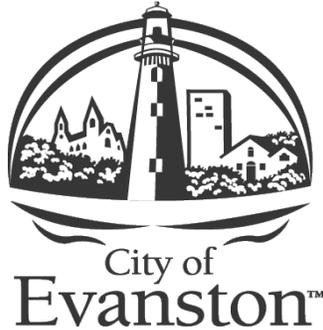
Title: _____

Telephone Number: _____

E-mail _____

Fax Number: _____

Exhibit N



CONTRACTOR SERVICES AGREEMENT

The parties referenced herein desire to enter into an agreement for professional services for

Grey Park Dog Park

(BID #25-39)

THIS AGREEMENT (hereinafter referred to as the “Agreement”) is entered into between the City of Evanston, an Illinois municipal corporation with offices located at 909 Davis Street, Evanston Illinois 60201 (hereinafter referred to as the “City”), and *[Insert Contractor name here]*, with offices located at *[Insert Contractor address here]*, (hereinafter referred to as the “Contractor”). Compensation (the “Compensation”) for all basic services provided by the Contractor pursuant to the terms of this Agreement shall not exceed *[\$[Insert fee here]]*.

Revision March 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	Services and Duties of the Contractor.....	1
2	Standard Certifications	4
3	Additional Services/Change Orders.....	7
4	Bonds	9
5	Liquidated Damages in the Event Contractor Fails to Complete the Work	10
6	The City’s Responsibilities	10
7	Period of Service.....	10
8	Payment for Services and Reimbursements	10
9	Notice and Cure/Termination.....	12
10	Insurance	13
11	Indemnification.....	14
12	Drawings and Documents.....	15
13	Successors and Assigns	16
14	Force Majeure.....	16
15	Amendments and Modifications.....	16
16	Standard of Care & Warranty.....	17
17	Savings Clause.....	18
18	Non-Waiver of Rights	18
19	Entire Agreement.....	18
20	Governing Law	18
21	Ownership of Contract Documents	19
22	Notice.....	19
23	Severability.....	19
24	Execution of Agreement.....	19
25	Counterparts.....	19
26	Authorizations.....	19
27	Time of Essence.....	20

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the City intends to retain the services of a qualified and experienced contractor for the following:

Construct a new dog park at Grey Park.

WHEREAS, this Agreement shall include the following documents which are attached hereto:

- a) City of Evanston Bid 25-39, attached as Exhibit A.
- b) Contractor's response to Bid 25-39, attached as Exhibit B.
- c) Any sub-contractor sub-contracts related to this Agreement, attached as Exhibit C.
- d) Project Fee Schedule and hourly rates, attached as Exhibit D (*if appropriate*).

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, the parties agree as follows:

1 Services and Duties of the Contractor

1.1 The Contractor shall perform professional services and provide equipment (the "Work") in accordance with Exhibits A, B, C and D. The Contractor retains the right to control the manner of performance of the services provided for in this Agreement and is an independent contractor and not agent or an employee of the City. All employees and sub-contractors of the Contractor shall likewise not be considered to be employees of the City. Contractor is solely responsible for the means and methods of all work performed under the terms of this Agreement for this Project ("the Project"). Contractor is an independent Contractor and is solely responsible for all taxes, withholdings, and other statutory or contractual obligations of any sort, including but not limited to, Worker's Compensation Insurance. Nothing in this Agreement accords any third-party beneficiary rights whatsoever to any non-party to this Agreement that any non-party may seek to enforce. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that should Contractor or its sub-contractors provide false information, or fail to be or remain in compliance with this Agreement; the City may void this Agreement.

1.2 The Contractor warrants and states that it has read the Contract Documents, and agrees to be bound thereby, including all performance guarantees as respects Contractor's work and all indemnity and insurance requirements. Contractor further affirms that it has visited the Project site and has become familiar with all special conditions, if any, at the Project site. Contractor shall perform the Work and its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with and subject to the Contract Documents to the full extent that each such provision is applicable to the Work. Contractor shall take necessary precautions to properly protect the Work of others, if any, from damage caused by operations under this Agreement. In addition, Contractor shall protect the work during normal and adverse weather conditions until the Project is complete and accepted by the City, or until the Contractor has fully completed its work under this Agreement. Contractor's obligations include, but are not limited to, placing and adequately maintaining at or about all locations of Project work,

EXHIBIT N

sufficient guards, barricades, lights, and enclosures to protect the Work.

1.3 The Contractor shall not have any public or private interest and shall not acquire directly or indirectly any such interest which conflicts in any manner with the performance of its services under this Agreement.

1.4 The Contractor shall designate, in writing, a person to act as its Project Manager for the work to be performed under this Agreement. Such person shall have complete authority to transmit instructions, receive information, interpret and define the Contractor's policies and decisions with respect to the work covered by this Agreement.

1.5 The Contractor shall employ only persons duly licensed by the State of Illinois to perform the professional services required under this Agreement for which applicable Illinois law requires a license, subject to prior approval of the City. The Contractor shall employ only well qualified persons to perform any of the remaining services required under this Agreement, also subject to prior approval of the City. The City reserves the right to require replacement of Contractor, sub-contractor, or supplier personnel for any reason. Contractor will replace the unacceptable personnel at no charge to the City. For all solicitations or advertisements placed by or on behalf of Contractor for employees for this Project it will state that the Contractor is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

1.6 Pursuant to the Illinois Freedom of Information Act, 5 ILCS 140/7(2), records in the possession of others whom the City has contracted with to perform a governmental function are covered by the Act and subject to disclosure within limited statutory timeframes (five (5) working days with a possible five (5) working day extension). Upon notification from the City that it has received a Freedom of Information Act request that calls for records within the Contractor's control, the Contractor shall promptly provide all requested records to the City so that the City may comply with the request within the required timeframe. The City and the Contractor shall cooperate to determine what records are subject to such a request and whether or not any exemption to the disclosure of such records, or part thereof, is applicable. Contractor shall indemnify and defend the City from and against all claims arising from the City's exceptions to disclosing certain records which Contractor may designate as proprietary or confidential. Compliance by the City with an opinion or a directive from the Illinois Public Access Counselor or the Attorney General under FOIA, or with a decision or order of Court with jurisdiction over the City, shall not be a violation of this Section.

1.7 The Contractor shall obtain prior approval from the City prior to sub-contracting with any entity or person to perform any of the work required under this Agreement. The Contractor may, upon request of the City, submit to the City a draft sub-contractor agreement for City review and approval prior to the execution of such an agreement. Any previously entered into sub-contractor agreement(s) are attached as Exhibit C. If the Contractor sub-contracts any of the services to be performed under this Agreement, the sub-contractor agreement shall provide that the services to be performed under any such agreement shall not be sublet, sold, transferred, assigned or otherwise disposed of to another entity or person without the City's prior written consent. The Contractor shall be responsible for the accuracy and quality of any sub-contractor's work.

1.8 The Contractor shall cooperate fully with the City, other City contractors, other municipalities and local government officials, public utility companies, and others, as may be directed by the City. This shall include attendance at meetings, discussions and hearings as requested by the City. This cooperation shall extend to any investigation, hearings or meetings convened or instituted by OSHA relative to this Project, as necessary. Contractor shall cooperate with the City in scheduling and performing its Work to avoid conflict, delay in or interference with the work of others, if any, at the Project.

1.9 The Contractor acknowledges that it shall enforce and comply with all applicable Occupational Safety and Health Administration standards (OSHA) for this Project in effect as of the date of the execution of this Agreement, or as otherwise promulgated by OSHA in the future taking effect during the pendency of this Project. Contractor shall enforce all such standards and ensure compliance thereto as to its own agents and employees, and as to the agents and employees of any sub-contractor throughout the course of this Project. Contractor is solely responsible for enforcing and complying with all applicable safety standards and requirements on this Project, and is solely responsible for correcting any practices or procedures which do not comply with the applicable safety standards and requirements for this Project. Any Project specific safety requirements applicable to this Project must be followed by Contractor and any sub-contractor(s) on the Project. Additionally, all such safety requirements shall be made a part of any sub-contractor agreement.

1.10 The Contractor shall submit to the City a progress report each month this Agreement is in effect. The report shall include the following items:

- a) A summary of the Contractor's project activities, and any sub-contractor project activities that have taken place during the invoice period;
- b) A summary of the Contractor's project activities and any sub-contractor project activities, that shall take place during the next invoice period;
- c) A list of outstanding items due to or from the City; and
- d) A status of the Project schedule.

1.11 The Contractor shall perform the work required under this Agreement pursuant to high quality industry standards expected by the City. The Contractor shall apply for and receive all appropriate permits before performing any work in the City. The Contractor shall also provide the appropriate permit drawings for Building Permits to be issued for the Project, if said permits are obligated by the Project. The City will assist the Contractor with obtaining the appropriate building and right-of-way permits.

1.12 The Contractor shall provide drawings of record, in the following 3 electronic formats for all locations where equipment has been installed and/or work has been performed. The electronic formats required by this Section 1.12 are Auto Cad Version 2025, ArcView and PDF.

1.13 Contractor recognizes that proper cleanup and removal of construction debris is an important safety consideration. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for daily construction site/area cleanup and removal of all construction debris in accordance with City-approved disposal practices. Contractor shall be solely responsible for identifying and removing at its expense all

hazardous material and waste which it uses and generates.

1.14 To the extent that there is any conflict between a provision specified in this Agreement, with a provision specified in any of the other Contract Documents, as defined in Section 1.15, this Agreement shall control. The City and the Contractor may amend this Section 1.14 as provided by Section 15 herein.

The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the City has no retained control over any of the Work done pursuant to this Agreement, and that the City is expressly exempt from the retained control exception as defined in the Restatement of Torts, Second, Section 414. This provision shall survive completion, expiration, or termination of this Agreement.

1.15 The Contract Documents for this Project consist of:

- a) This Agreement;
- b) The City's RFP/RFQ, and the plans, specifications, general conditions, drawings addenda, and modifications thereto;
- c) The Contractor's response to the RFP/RFQ/Bid;
- d) Other exhibits and schedules, if any, listed in this Agreement;
- e) Amendments or Other Contract Documents, if any; and
- f) Amendments/Modifications to this Agreement issued after execution thereof.

1.16 As a condition of receiving payment, Contractor must (i) be in compliance with the Agreement, (ii) pay its employees prevailing wages when required by law (Examples of prevailing wage categories include public works, printing, janitorial, window washing, building and grounds services, site technician services, natural resource services, security guard and food services). Contractor is responsible for contacting the Illinois Dept. of Labor 217-782-6206; <http://www.illinois.gov/idol/Laws-Rules/CONMED/Pages/Rates.aspx> to ensure compliance with prevailing wage requirements), (iii) pay its suppliers and sub-contractors according to the terms of their respective contracts, and (iv) provide lien waivers to the City upon request.

2 Standard Certifications

Contractor acknowledges and agrees that compliance with this section and each subsection for the term of the Agreement is a material requirement and condition of this Agreement. By executing this Agreement, Contractor certifies compliance with this section and each subsection and is under a continuing obligation to remain in compliance and report any non-compliance.

This section, and each subsection, applies to sub-contractors used on this Agreement. Contractor shall include these Standard Certifications in any sub-contract used in the performance of the Agreement.

If this Agreement extends over multiple fiscal years, Contractor and its sub-contractors shall confirm compliance with this section in the manner and format determined by the City by the date specified by the City and in no event later than January 1 of each year that this Agreement remains in effect.

If the City determines that any certification in this section is not applicable to this Agreement, it may be stricken, subject to sole approval by the City, without affecting the remaining subsections.

2.1 As part of each certification, Contractor acknowledges and agrees that should Contractor or its sub-contractors provide false information, or fail to be or remain in compliance with the Standard Certification requirements, one or more of the following sanctions will apply:

- the Agreement may be void by operation of law,
- the City may void the Agreement, and
- Contractor and its sub-contractors may be subject to one or more of the following: suspension, debarment, denial of payment, civil fine, or criminal penalty.

2.2 By signing this Agreement, the Contractor certifies that it has not been barred from being awarded a contract with a unit of State or local Government as a result of bid rigging or bid rotating or similar offense, nor has it made any admission of guilt of such conduct that is a matter of public record. (720 ILCS 5/33 E-3, E-4).

2.3 In the event of the Contractor's noncompliance with any provision of Section 1-12-5 of the Evanston City Code, the Illinois Human Rights Act or any other applicable law, the Consultant may be declared non-responsible and therefore ineligible for future contracts or sub-contracts with the City, and the contract may be cancelled or voided in whole or in part, and such other sanctions or penalties may be imposed or remedies invoked as provided by statute or regulation.

2.4 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor agrees as follows:

- a) That it will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, marital status, national origin or ancestry, or age or physical or mental disabilities that do not impair ability to work, and further that it will examine all job classifications to determine if minority persons or women are underutilized and will take appropriate affirmative action to rectify any such underutilization. Consultant shall comply with all requirements of City of Evanston Code Section 1-12-5.
- b) That, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by it on its behalf, it will state that all applicants will be afforded equal opportunity without discrimination because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, marital status, national origin, ancestry, or disability.

2.5 The Contractor certifies pursuant to the Illinois Human Rights Act (775 ILCS 5/2105 *et. seq.*), that it has a written sexual harassment policy that includes, at a minimum, the following information:

- a) The illegality of sexual harassment;

- b) The definition of sexual harassment under State law;
- c) A description of sexual harassment utilizing examples;
- d) The Contractor's internal complaint process including penalties;
- e) Legal recourse, investigation and complaint process available through the Illinois Department of Human Rights and the Human Rights Commission, and directions on how to contact both; and
- f) Protection against retaliation as provided to the Department of Human Rights.

2.6 In accordance with the Steel Products Procurement Act (30 ILCS 565), Contractor certifies steel products used or supplied in the performance of a contract for public works shall be manufactured or produced in the U.S. unless the City grants an exemption.

2.7 Contractor certifies that it is properly formed and existing legal entity and as applicable has obtained an assumed name certificate from the appropriate authority, or has registered to conduct business in Illinois and is in good standing with the Illinois Secretary of State.

2.8 If Contractor, or any officer, director, partner, or other managerial agent of Contractor, has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953, Contractor certifies at least five years have passed since the date of the conviction.

2.9 Contractor certifies that if more favorable terms are granted by Contractor to any similar governmental entity in any state in a contemporaneous agreement let under the same or similar financial terms and circumstances for comparable supplies or services, the more favorable terms will be applicable under this Agreement.

2.10 Contractor certifies that it is not delinquent in the payment of any fees, fines, damages, or debts to the City of Evanston.

2.11 The Contractor certifies that all Design Professionals performing the Work under this Agreement will ensure that the Project shall be designed in conformance with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. Section 12101, *et seq.*, and all regulations promulgated thereunder. Design Professional means any individual, sole proprietorship, firm, partnership, joint venture, corporation, professional corporation, or other entity that offers services under the Illinois Architecture Practice Act of 1989 (225 ILCS 305/), the Professional Engineering Practice Act of 1989 (225 ILCS 325/), the Structural Engineering Licensing Act of 1989 (225 ILCS 340/), or the Illinois Professional Land Surveyor Act of 1989 (225 ILCS 330/).

2.12 The Contractor shall comply with all federal, state and local laws, statutes, ordinances, rules, regulations, orders or other legal requirements now in force or which may be in force during the term of this Agreement. The Contractor shall comply with the Illinois Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/1-101 *et. seq.*, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and the Illinois Prevailing Wage Act, 820 ILCS 130/0.01 *et. seq.*

3 Additional Services/Change Orders

3.1 If the representative of the City responsible for the Project verbally requests the Contractor to perform additional services, the Contractor shall confirm in writing that the services have been requested and that such services are additional services. Failure of the City to respond to the Contractor's confirmation of said services within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt of the notice shall be deemed a rejection of, and refusal to pay for the additional services. Contractor shall not perform any additional services until City has confirmed approval of said additional services in writing. If authorized in writing by the City, the Contractor shall furnish, or obtain from others, additional services of the following types, which shall be paid for by the City as set forth in Section 9 of this Agreement:

- a) Additional Services due to significant changes in scope of the Project or its design, including, but not limited to, changes in size, complexity or character of construction, or time delays for completion of work when such delays are beyond the control of the Contractor;
- b) Revisions of previously approved studies, reports, design documents, drawings or specifications;
- c) Preparation of detailed renderings, exhibits or scale models for the Project;
- d) Investigations involving detailed consideration of operations, maintenance and overhead expenses for the preparation of rate schedules, earnings and expense statements, feasibility studies, appraisals and valuations, detailed quantity surveys of material and labor, and material audits or inventories required for certification of force account construction performed by the City;
- e) Services not otherwise provided for in this Agreement.

3.2 The City may, upon written notice, and without invalidating this Agreement, require changes resulting in the revision or abandonment of work already performed by the Contractor, or require other elements of the work not originally contemplated and for which full compensation is not provided in any portion of this Agreement. Any additional services, abandonment of services which were authorized by the City, or changes in services directed by the City which result in the revision of the scope of services provided for in Exhibits A, B, C, and D that cause the total Compensation due Contractor under this Agreement to exceed \$25,000 or more, or increase or decrease the contract duration by more than 30 days are subject to approval by the Evanston City Council. These actions must be addressed either in a written Change Order or in a written amendment to this Agreement approved by both parties.

3.3 Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the Public Works Construction Change Order Act, 50 ILCS 525/1 et seq. shall apply to all Change Orders for the Project. It is expressly understood and agreed to by Contractor that it shall not be entitled to any damages or Compensation from the City on account of delay or suspension of all or any part of the Work. Contractor acknowledges that delays are inherent in construction projects and Contractor assessed that risk and fully included that risk assessment within its contract sum specified in its Response to the City Bid for this Project. The City shall not compensate Contractor for work that is more difficult than the contract sum specified in its Response would reflect. Delays to minor portions of the Work will not be eligible for extensions of time.

Delays to the Project caused by labor disputes or strikes involving trades not directly related to the Project, or involving trades not affecting the Project as a whole will not be eligible for an extension of time.

The City will not grant an extension of time for a delay by the Contractor's inability to obtain materials unless the Contractor first furnishes to the City documentary proof. The proof must be provided in a timely manner in accordance with the sequence of the Contractor's operations and accepted construction schedule.

In addition to any other changes requested by City (as described in Sections 3.1 and 3.2), the Company shall be entitled to request (and the City may grant) Change Orders with respect to:

- (a) The City-caused delays;
- (b) Change in Law;
- (c) Force Majeure Events.

The foregoing events shall entitle the Contractor to a change in the Compensation for this Project, if the Contractor demonstrates that it will unavoidably incur reasonable costs as a result thereof and the Contractor provides reasonable and detailed documentary support with respect to any such price impact.

The parties agree to reasonably confer regarding any such disputes with respect to the issuance of a Change Order.

Any payment for compensable delay will only be based upon actual costs excluding, without limitation, what damages, if any, the Contractor may have reasonably avoided. The Contractor understands that this is the sole basis for recovering delay damages and explicitly waives any right to calculate daily damages for office overhead, profit, or other purported loss.

All Contractor Change Orders authorized under this Section 3 shall be made in writing. In remitting a Change Order, the Contractor must first show in writing that:

- (a) The work was outside the scope of this Agreement,
- (b) The extra work was not made necessary due to any fault of Contractor;
- (c) The circumstances said to necessitate the change in performance were not reasonably foreseeable at the time the Agreement was signed;
- (d) The change is germane to the original Agreement; and
- (e) The Change Order is in the best interest of the City and authorized by law.

Any person who fails to first obtain the City's written authorization for a Change Order commits a Class 4 felony. The written determination and the written Change Order resulting from that determination shall be preserved in the contract's file which shall be open to the public for inspection.

The City reserves all rights and causes of action, at law or equity, to seek redress against entities or persons who violate the requirements of this Section 3. By initialing below, Contractor hereby acknowledges that it is bound by this Section 3.

Contractor's Initials: _____

3.4 The Contractor is required to include the City of Evanston as a reference whenever and wherever the Contractor provides references for similar projects for a period of one (1) year from the date of Final Acceptance by the City of the Work for this Project.

4 Bonds

4.1 Before the Scheduled Construction Commencement Date, the Contractor is required to furnish unconditional performance and payment bonds in the amount of 100% of the Compensation as security for the faithful performance and completion of all the Contractor's obligations under the Contract Documents and covering the payment of all materials used in the performance of this Agreement and for all labor and services performed under this Agreement. All Bonds shall be issued on a form acceptable to the City. The bonds must be for the entire term of the Agreement. Failure to provide these bonds shall constitute a breach of Contractor's obligations under this Agreement. Each surety providing the Bonds must have a Best's rating not less than A/X and be licensed in Illinois and shall be named in the current list of "Companies Holding Certificates of Authority as Acceptable Sureties on Federal Bonds and as Acceptable Reinsuring Companies" as published in Circular 570 as published in the Federal Register and available on the website of the U.S. Department of the Treasury, Financial Management Service, at www.fms.treas.gov/c570/c570.html. All Bonds signed by an agent must be accompanied by a certified copy of his or her authority to act. It shall be the duty of the Contractor to advise the surety or sureties of any Change Orders that result in an increase to the Compensation and to ensure that the amounts of the Bonds are updated to reflect and cover any such increases throughout the course of the Project. The cost of such Bonds shall be included within the Compensation.

4.2 If the surety behind any Bond furnished by the Contractor is declared bankrupt or becomes insolvent or its right to do business is terminated in the State or it ceases to meet any of the requirements of this Contract, the Contractor shall, within [5] five days thereafter, substitute another Bond of equivalent value and surety, both of which must be acceptable to the City. In addition, no further progress payments under the Agreement will be made by the City until the Contractor complies with the provisions of this Agreement. The Contractor shall furnish to the City proof of any required bonds and proof of required insurance as one of the conditions precedent to payment under the Agreement. Upon the request of any person or entity appearing to be a potential beneficiary of bonds covering payment or performance of obligations arising under the Contract, the Contractor shall promptly furnish a copy of the bonds or authorize a copy to be furnished. All surety Bonds provided for in this Section shall incorporate by reference this Agreement, and any language that may be in any such surety Bond which conflicts with the provisions of this Agreement that define the scope of the surety('s) duty(ies) shall be of no force and effect.

5 Liquidated Damages in the Event Contractor Fails to Complete the Work

5.1 The parties agree that failure of Contractor to timely complete the Work required by this Agreement constitutes a default. The parties agree that this default will result in damage and injury to City. The parties further agree, however, that actual damages incurred by City as result of such default is difficult if not impossible to ascertain with any degree of certainty or accuracy. Accordingly, the parties have negotiated and have agreed that for each calendar day after written notice is delivered to Contractor and Contractor fails to cure such default, that Contractor will pay City, as and for liquidated damages, and not as a penalty, a sum in the amount as specified in Section 108.09 of the IDOT Standard Specifications per calendar day. Contractor shall reimburse the City for all costs, expenses and fees (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees), if any, paid by the City in connection with such written demand by City. Contractor stipulates and agrees that the sums payable by Contractor under this Section are reasonable under the circumstances existing as of the execution of this Agreement. This Section 5.1 is not intended to limit any direct damages that may be recoverable by City related to the Contractor's failure to complete the Work in accordance with this Agreement. There shall be no early completion bonus if the Work is completed before the contract's deadlines. The City, at its option, may withhold liquidated damages from progress payments payable to Contractor before project completion.

6 The City's Responsibilities

6.1 The City may evaluate the Contractor's and any sub-contractor's performance (interim and final). Timeliness in meeting the Project schedule and the overall relationship with the Contractor are factors that will be considered in the Contractor's performance rating. An unfavorable performance rating may be a factor when future assignments are being considered.

6.2 The City makes no representation or warranty of any nature whatsoever as to the accuracy of information or documentation provided by the City to the Contractor which were generated or provided by third parties.

7 Period of Service

7.1 The Contractor shall commence work on the Project after supplying the City with the Contractor's performance and payment bonds and all required insurance documents before starting its Work on this Project. The City shall determine when the Contractor has completed the Work required pursuant to this Agreement, and shall determine the date of Final Acceptance. Contractor recognizes time is of the essence regarding its performance on this Project. Contractor shall continue to perform its obligations while any dispute concerning the Agreement is being resolved, unless otherwise directed by the City.

7.2 Each phase of the project shall be completed in accordance with the activities outlined in the City's Bid 25-39.

8 Payment for Services and Reimbursements

8.1 Within the first five (5) business days of each month, the Contractor shall invoice the City for Work completed during the previous month. The Contractor shall provide a detailed invoice

that relates invoiced items to the Contractor's response to Bid 25-39 in both quantity and unit cost. Any discrepancies in the monthly invoice shall be promptly brought to the attention of the Contractor by the City Project Manager and efforts shall be made to promptly resolve said discrepancies between the City and Contractor. In the event the City and Contractor cannot resolve invoice discrepancies, items in dispute will be removed from the invoice and the City shall approve the remainder of the invoice. Payment will be made as soon as possible following the City Council meeting in which the item appeared on the bills list, and in accordance with all applicable laws and rules of the City of Evanston and the State of Illinois.

8.2 In the event of termination by the City of this Agreement pursuant to paragraph 9.1 after completion of any phase of the basic services, fees due the Contractor for services rendered through such phase shall constitute final payment for such services, and no further fees shall be due to the Contractor. In the event of such termination by the City during any phase of the basic services, the Contractor shall be paid for services rendered on the basis of the proportion of work completed on the phase to date of termination.

8.3 The City shall have the right to withhold payment to the Contractor due to the quality of a portion or all of the work performed hereunder which is not in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement, or which is unsatisfactory, or is due to the Contractor's failure or refusal to perform any of its obligations hereunder. Compensation in excess of the total contract amount specified in this Agreement will not be allowed unless justified in the City's sole judgment and authorized in advance as provided for in Section 3 of this Agreement. Compensation for improper performance by the Contractor is disallowed.

8.4 Upon completion of the Work performed by the Contractor, prior to the submission of a request for final payment, the City and Contractor shall perform a final acceptance test and review of the Work performed and/or equipment installed pursuant to the Agreement. A punch list of items outstanding will be jointly developed by the City and Contractor. In addition, the Contractor shall submit drawings of record for the Project for the City to approve. The Contractor shall promptly resolve all punch list items to the satisfaction of the City, and shall transmit to the City in writing confirmation that all punch list items have been resolved. The City will review, and the Contractor shall modify, as necessary, any drawings of record to the satisfaction of the City. Punch list items and drawings of record must be approved by the City prior to the Contractor submitting its final invoice for payment.

8.5 The Contractor shall submit an Affidavit and a final waiver of its lien, and all final waivers of liens of any sub-contractors, suppliers, and sub-sub-contractors, if applicable, with its final invoice, stating that all obligations incurred in performance of the professional services have been paid in full. The Affidavit will also include a statement stating that the professional services were performed in compliance with the terms of the Agreement. The Affidavit and all final lien waivers shall be on a form acceptable to the City.

8.6 All Project invoices shall be sent to:

City of Evanston, Public Works Agency
909 Davis Street

EXHIBIT N

Evanston, Illinois 60201

9 Notice and Cure/Termination

9.1 In furtherance of Contractor's Work on this Project, the City and the Contractor agree that the following Notice and Cure provision in this Section 9.1 shall apply during the duration of Contractor's work on this Project, in addition to the reserved rights of the City enumerated in this Agreement as follows:

- 5.1 Liquidated Damages;
- 8.3 City's right to withhold payment;
- 16.2 Contractor's duty to revise and correct errors; and
- 16.3 Contractor's duty to respond to City's notice of errors and omissions.

The City may notify Contractor of its intent to terminate this Agreement within (7) seven calendar days of issuance by the City of written notice to Contractor's Project Manager regarding defects in the Project or in Contractor's Work. The City shall specify any such nonconforming Work or defects in the Project in its notice to Contractor under this Section 9.1. Contractor will have the opportunity to cure the non-conforming Work within (7) seven calendar days after receipt of the written notice issued by the City. All such curative work done shall be performed and completed to the City's satisfaction. Nothing in this Section 9.1 shall otherwise affect the City's right to exercise its rights in Section 9.2.

9.2 The City shall have the right to terminate this Agreement upon fifteen (15) days written notice for any reason. Mailing of such notice shall be equivalent to personal notice and shall be deemed to have been given at the time of receipt.

Payments made by the City pursuant to this Agreement are subject to sufficient appropriations made by the City of Evanston City Council. In the event of termination resulting from non-appropriation or insufficient appropriation by the City Council, the City's obligations hereunder shall cease and there shall be no penalty or further payment required.

9.3 Within thirty (30) days of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall turn over to the City any documents, drafts, and materials, including but not limited to, outstanding work product, data, studies, test results, source documents, AutoCAD Version 2025, ArcView, PDF, Word, Excel spreadsheets, technical specifications and calculations, and any other such items specifically identified by the City related to the Work herein. Upon receipt of said items, the Contractor shall be paid for labor and expenses incurred to the date of termination as provided in Section 8.2. This Agreement is subject to termination by either party if either party is restrained by a state or federal court of competent jurisdiction from performing the provisions of this Agreement. Upon such termination, the liabilities of the parties to this Agreement shall cease, but they shall not be relieved of the duty to perform their obligations through the date of termination. No lien shall be filed by the Contractor in the event of a termination of this Agreement by the City.

9.4 If, because of death or any other occurrence, including, but not limited to, Contractor becoming insolvent, it becomes impossible for any principal or principals of the Contractor to render

the services set forth in this Agreement, neither the Contractor, nor its surviving principals shall be relieved of their obligations to complete the professional services. However, in the event of such an occurrence, the City at its own option may terminate this Agreement if it is not furnished evidence that competent professional services can still be furnished as scheduled.

9.5 In the event of an emergency or threat to the life, safety or welfare of the citizens of the City, the City shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without prior written notice.

10 Insurance

10.1 The Contractor shall, at its own expense, secure and maintain in effect throughout the duration of this contract, insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the Work hereunder by the Contractor, its agents, representatives, employees or sub-contractors. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that if it fails to comply with all requirements of this Section 10, the City may void the Agreement.

The Contractor must give to the City Certificates of Insurance identifying the City to be an Additional Insured for all Work done pursuant to this Agreement before City staff recommends award of the contract to City Council. Any limitations or modifications on the Certificate(s) of Insurance issued to the City in compliance with this Section that conflict with the provisions of this Section 10 shall have no force and effect.

After award of the Contract to Contractor (contracts over \$500,000 in value or if the project is deemed high risk) the Contractor **shall** give the City a certified copy (ies) of the insurance policy (ies) evidencing the amounts set forth in Section 10.2, and copies of the Additional Insured endorsement to such policy (ies) which name the City as an Additional Insured for all Work done pursuant to this Agreement before Contractor does any Work pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor's certificate of insurance shall contain a provision that the coverage afforded under the policy(s) will not be canceled or reduced without thirty (30) days prior written notice (hand delivered or registered mail) to the City. Contractor shall promptly forward new certificate(s) of insurance evidencing the coverage(s) required herein upon annual renewal of the subject policies.

The policies and the Additional Insured endorsement must be delivered to the City within two (2) weeks of the request. All insurance policies shall be written with insurance companies licensed or authorized to do business in the State of Illinois and having a rating of not less than A-VII according to the A.M. Best Company. Should any of the insurance policies be canceled before the expiration date, the issuing company will mail thirty (30) days written notice to the City. The Contractor shall require and verify that all sub-contractors maintain insurance meeting all of the requirements stated herein.

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by the City. At the option of the City, either the insurer shall reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions as respects the City, its officers, officials, employees and volunteers; or the Contractor shall provide a financial guarantee satisfactory to the City guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration and defense expenses.

EXHIBIT N

10.2 Contractor shall carry and maintain at its own cost with such companies as are reasonably acceptable to City all necessary liability insurance (which shall include as a minimum the requirements set forth below) during the term of this Agreement, for damages caused or contributed to by Contractor, and insuring Contractor against claims which may arise out of or result from Contractor's performance or failure to perform the Services hereunder:

- a) Worker's compensation in statutory limits and employer's liability insurance in the amount of at least five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000);
- b) Comprehensive general liability coverage which designates the City as an additional insured for not less than three million dollars (\$3,000,000) combined single limit for bodily injury, death and property damage, per occurrence;
- c) Comprehensive automobile liability insurance covering owned, non-owned, and leased vehicles for not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) combined single limit for bodily injury, death, or property damage, per occurrence; and

Contractor understands that the acceptance of Certificates of Insurance, policies, and any other documents by the City in no way releases the Contractor and its sub-contractors from the requirements set forth herein.

Contractor expressly agrees to waive its rights, benefits and entitlements under the "Other Insurance" clause of its commercial general liability insurance policy as respects the City. Contractor expressly agrees that its insurance coverage is required to be primary by this Agreement, that its insurance coverage shall be on a primary and non-contributory basis, and that it and its insurance carrier are estopped from denying such coverage is primary. In the event Contractor fails to purchase or procure insurance as required above, the parties expressly agree that Contractor shall be in default under this Agreement, and that the City may recover all losses, attorney's fees and costs expended in pursuing a remedy, or reimbursement, at law or in equity, against Contractor.

11 Indemnification

11.1 The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City and its officers, elected and appointed officials, agents, and employees from any and all liability, losses, or damages as a result of claims, demands, suits, actions, or proceedings of any kind or nature, including but not limited to costs, and fees, including attorney's fees, judgments or settlements, resulting from or arising out of any negligent or willful act or omission on the part of the Contractor or Contractor's sub-contractors, employees, agents or sub-contractors during the performance of this Agreement. Such indemnification shall not be limited by reason of the enumeration of any insurance coverage herein provided. This provision shall survive completion, expiration, or termination of this Agreement.

11.2 Nothing contained herein shall be construed as prohibiting the City, or its officers, agents, or employees, from defending through the selection and use of their own agents, attorneys, and experts, any claims, actions or suits brought against them. The Contractor shall be liable for the costs, fees, and expenses incurred in the defense of any such claims, actions, or suits. Nothing herein shall be construed as a limitation or waiver of defenses available to the City and employees and

agents, including but not limited to the Illinois Local Governmental and Governmental Employees Tort Immunity Act, 745 ILCS 10/1-101 *et seq.*

At the City Corporation Counsel's option, Contractor must defend all suits brought upon all such Losses and must pay all costs and expenses incidental to them, but the City has the right, at its option, to participate, at its own cost, in the defense of any suit, without relieving Contractor of any of its obligations under this Agreement. Any settlement of any claim or suit related to this Project by Contractor must be made only with the prior written consent of the City Corporation Counsel, if the settlement requires any action on the part of the City.

To the extent permissible by law, Contractor waives any limits to the amount of its obligations to indemnify, defend, or contribute to any sums due under any Losses, including any claim by any employee of Contractor that may be subject to the Illinois Workers Compensation Act, 820 ILCS 305/1 *et seq.* or any other related law or judicial decision, including but not limited to, *Kotecki v. Cyclops Welding Corporation*, 146 Ill. 2d 155 (1991). The City, however, does not waive any limitations it may have on its liability under the Illinois Workers Compensation Act, the Illinois Pension Code or any other statute.

11.3 The Contractor shall be responsible for any losses and costs to repair or remedy work performed under this Agreement resulting from or arising out of any act or omission, neglect, or misconduct in the performance of its Work or its sub-contractors' work. Acceptance of the work by the City will not relieve the Contractor of the responsibility for subsequent correction of any such error, omissions and/or negligent acts or of its liability for loss or damage resulting therefrom.

11.4 All provisions of this Section 11 shall survive completion, expiration, or termination of this Agreement.

12 Drawings and Documents

12.1 Any drawings, survey data, reports, studies, specifications, estimates, maps, plans, computations, and other documents required to be prepared by the Contractor for the Project shall be considered Works for Hire and the sole property of the City.

12.2 The Contractor and its sub-contractor shall maintain for a minimum of three (3) years after the completion of this Agreement, or for three (3) years after the termination of this Agreement, whichever comes later, adequate books, records and supporting documents to verify the amounts, recipients and uses of all disbursements of funds passing in conjunction with the Agreement. The Agreement and all books, records and supporting documents related to the Agreement shall be available for review and audit by the City and the federal funding entity, if applicable, and the Contractor agrees to cooperate fully with any audit conducted by the City and to provide full access to all materials. Failure to maintain the books, records and supporting documents required by this Subsection shall establish a presumption in favor of the City for recovery of any funds paid by the City under the Agreement for which adequate books, records, and supporting documentation are not available to support their purported disbursement.

13 Successors and Assigns

13.1 The City and the Contractor each bind themselves and their partners, successors, executors, administrators, and assigns to the other party of the Agreement and to the partners, successors, executors, administrators, and assigns of such other party in respect to all covenants of this Agreement. Neither the City nor the Contractor shall assign, sublet, or transfer its interest in this Agreement without the written consent of the other. Nothing herein shall be construed as creating any personal liability on the part of any officer or agent of any public body, which may be a party hereto, nor shall it be construed as giving any right or benefits hereunder to anyone other than the City and the Contractor.

14 Force Majeure

14.1 Whenever a period of time is provided for in this Agreement for the Contractor or the City to do or perform any act or obligation, neither party shall be liable for any delays or inability to perform if such delay is due to a cause beyond its control and without its fault or negligence including, without limitation:

- a) Acts of nature;
- b) Acts or failure to act on the part of any governmental authority other than the City or Contractor, including, but not limited to, enactment of laws, rules, regulations, codes or ordinances subsequent to the date of this Agreement;
- c) Acts of war;
- d) Acts of civil or military authority;
- e) Embargoes;
- f) Work stoppages, strikes, lockouts, or labor disputes;
- g) Public disorders, civil violence, or disobedience;
- h) Riots, blockades, sabotage, insurrection, or rebellion;
- i) Epidemics or pandemics;
- j) Terrorist acts;
- k) Fires or explosions;
- l) Nuclear accidents;
- m) Earthquakes, floods, hurricanes, tornadoes, or other similar calamities;
- n) Major environmental disturbances; or
- o) Vandalism.

If a delay is caused by any of the *force majeure* circumstances set forth above, the time period shall be extended for only the actual amount of time said party is so delayed. Further, either party claiming a delay due to an event of *force majeure* shall give the other party written notice of such event within three (3) business days of its occurrence or it shall be deemed to be waived.

15 Amendments and Modifications

15.1 Except as otherwise provided herein, the nature and scope of Work specified in this Agreement may only be modified by a written Change Order, or a written amendment to this Agreement, approved by both parties. This Agreement may be modified or amended from time to time provided, however, that no such amendment or modifications shall be effective unless reduced

to writing and duly authorized and signed by the authorized representatives of the parties.

16 Standard of Care & Warranty

16.1 The Contractor shall perform all of the provisions of this Agreement to the satisfaction of the City. The City shall base its determination of the Contractor's fulfillment of the scope of the work in accordance with generally accepted professional standards applicable to the Work for this Project. The Contractor shall perform all of the provisions of this Agreement with that degree of care and skill ordinarily exercised by members of the same profession currently practicing under similar conditions.

16.2 The Contractor shall be responsible for the accuracy of its professional services under this Agreement and shall promptly make revisions or corrections resulting from its errors, omissions, or negligent acts without additional compensation. The City's acceptance of any of the Contractor's professional services shall not relieve the Contractor of its responsibility to subsequently correct any such errors or omissions. If a Contractor has provided the City with specifications for this Project which are determined to be incorrect or which require revision during the solicitation process (including but not limited to Requests for Proposals, Requests for Qualifications, or bids), the Contractor shall make such corrections or revisions to the specifications at no cost to the City. Further, upon receipt of an invoice from the City, the Contractor shall promptly reimburse the City for the reasonable costs associated with the preparation and dissemination of said corrections or revisions to appropriate parties, including but not limited to preparation of the corrected or revised documents, and printing and distribution costs.

16.3 During the pendency of its Work on this Project, the Contractor shall respond to the City's notice of any errors or omissions within twenty-four (24) hours. The Contractor shall be required to promptly visit the Project site(s) if directed to by the City.

16.4 The Contractor shall comply with all federal, state, and local statutes, regulations, rules, ordinances, judicial decisions, and administrative rulings applicable to its performance under this Agreement.

16.5 Contractor guarantees and warrants to the City that:

- a) All materials and equipment furnished under this Agreement shall be of good quality and new, unless otherwise required or permitted by the Contract Documents;
- b) The Work of this Agreement shall be free from defects which are not inherent in the quality required; and
- c) The Work shall comply with the requirements set forth in the Contract Documents.

This warranty and guarantee shall be for a period of one (1) year from the date of completion and Final Acceptance of the Work by the City, or as otherwise provided in the Contract Documents.

If, within the one year warranty period, after the Contractor has received a final payment under this Agreement, any of the Work is found to be not be in accordance with the requirements of

this Agreement, or where defects in materials or workmanship may appear, or be in need of repair, the Contractor shall correct non-conforming and/or defective work or materials promptly after receipt of written notice from the City. Contractor shall immediately at its own expense repair, replace, restore, or rebuild any such Work. This remedy is in addition to any other legal or equitable remedies the City may have under this Agreement or the law.

This guarantee and warranty shall not relieve Contractor of liability for latent defects, and shall be in addition to the City's rights under the law or other guarantees or warranties, express or implied.

16.6 The provisions of this Section 16 shall survive the completion, expiration or termination of this Agreement.

17 Savings Clause

17.1 If any provision of this Agreement, or the application of such provision, shall be rendered or declared invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, or by reason of its requiring any steps, actions, or results, the remaining parts or portions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

18 Non-Waiver of Rights

18.1 No failure or delay by the City to exercise any power given to it hereunder or to insist upon strict compliance by Contractor with its obligations hereunder, nor any payment made by the City under this Agreement, shall constitute a waiver of the City's right to demand strict compliance with the terms hereof, unless such waiver is in writing and signed by the City.

19 Entire Agreement

19.1 This Agreement sets forth all the covenants, conditions and promises between the parties with regard to the subject matter set forth herein. There are no covenants, promises, agreements, conditions or understandings between the parties, either oral or written, other than those contained in this Agreement. This Agreement has been negotiated and entered into by each party with the opportunity to consult with its counsel regarding the terms therein. No portion of the Agreement shall be construed against a party due to the fact that one party drafted that particular portion as the rule of *contra proferentem* shall not apply.

20 Governing Law

20.1 This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and subject to the laws and rules of the City of Evanston and the State of Illinois both as to interpretation and performance. Venue for any action arising out of or due to this Agreement shall be in Cook County, Illinois. The City shall not enter into binding arbitration to resolve any dispute related to this Agreement. The City does not waive tort immunity by entering into this Agreement.

21 Ownership of Contract Documents

21.1 Contractor is specifically prohibited from using in any form or medium, the name or logo of the City for public advertisement, unless expressly granted written permission by the City. Submission or distribution of documents to meet official regulatory requirements or for similar purposes in connection with this Project is not to be construed as publication in derogation of the City's reserved rights.

22 Notice

22.1 Any notice required to be given by this Agreement shall be deemed sufficient if made in writing and sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, or by personal service, to the persons and addresses indicated below or to such other addresses as either party hereto shall notify the other party of in writing pursuant to the provisions of this Subsection:

City of Evanston Project Manager, Bid 25-39
909 Davis Street
Evanston, Illinois 60201

if to the Contractor:



22.2 Mailing of such notice as and when provided above shall be equivalent to personal notice and shall be deemed to have been given at the time of mailing.

23 Severability

23.1 Except as otherwise provided herein, the invalidity or unenforceability of any particular provision, or part thereof, of this Agreement shall not affect the other provisions, and this Agreement shall continue in all respects as if such invalid or unenforceable provision had not been contained herein.

24 Execution of Agreement

24.1 This Agreement shall be signed last by the City Manager.

25 Counterparts

25.1 For convenience, this Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original.

26 Authorizations

26.1 The Contractor's authorized representatives who have executed this Agreement

warrant that they have been lawfully authorized by the Contractor's board of directors or its bylaws to execute this Agreement on its behalf. The City Manager affirms that he/she has been lawfully authorized to execute this Agreement. The Contractor and the City shall deliver upon request to each other copies of all articles of incorporation, bylaws, resolutions, ordinances, or other documents which evidence their legal authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of their respective parties.

27 Time of Essence

27.1 Time is of the essence with respect to each provision hereof in which time is a factor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be signed by their duly authorized representatives. The effective date of this Agreement will be the date this Agreement is signed by the City Manager.

CONTRACTOR

By: _____

Name: _____

Its: _____

Date: _____

CITY OF EVANSTON

By: _____

Luke Stowe

Its: City Manager

Date: _____

Approved as to form:

By: _____

Alexandra Ruggie

Its: Corporation Counsel

Revision: April 2021

EXHIBIT O

BID BOND SUBMITTAL LABEL

CUT AND ATTACH LABEL ON OUTSIDE OF SEALED BID BOND SUBMITTAL



BID SUBMITTAL NUMBER: _____

BID SUBMITTAL NAME: _____

BID SUBMITTAL DUE DATE/TIME: _____

COMPANY NAME: _____

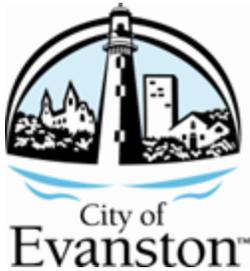
COMPANY ADDRESS: _____

COMPANY TELEPHONE #: _____



If required by the bid documents, a scanned copy of the bid bond must be included with the bid electronic submission. The City is currently not able to accept a certified check, bank cashier's check or electronic bid bond at this time.

The original bid bond (in the amount of 5% of the original bid amount) must be mailed within ten (10) days after the bid due date, to the City of Evanston Purchasing Department, 909 Davis Street, Evanston, Illinois 60201 Attention Purchasing Manager using the USPS (certified or priority), UPS or FedEx mail options in order to have a tracking number; which sum shall be forfeited in case the successful bidder fails to enter into a binding contract and provide a properly executed contract and surety bond within 15 days after the date the contract is awarded by the City.



Purchasing Division

Effective May 30, 2025

RE: Notice to Bidders – New Compliance Requirements under Ordinance 23-O-25

Dear Prospective Bidder,

The City of Evanston is committed to ensuring public works projects are awarded to contractors who demonstrate responsibility, integrity, and a track record of safe, high-quality performance. As part of this commitment, the Evanston City Council passed **Ordinance 23-O-25**, amending Title 1, Chapter 17 of the City Code. This ordinance establishes new compliance, documentation, and workforce development standards for all bidders on public works construction projects.

Effective Immediately, bidders must review and adhere to the ordinance's requirements when preparing bid submissions.

Key Requirements Include:

- **Local Hiring:** Minimum of 15% of work hours must be performed by Evanston residents; at least one resident must be hired.
- **Apprenticeship Program:** Contractors must participate in a registered apprenticeship training program with a consistent graduation history.
- **Certifications at Bid Submittal:** Must certify compliance with multiple federal and state labor laws, including Prevailing Wage, OSHA, and others.
- **Performance Standards:** Minimum 25% of project work must be performed directly by the bidding entity.
- **Subcontractor Compliance:** All subcontractors must meet the same requirements and submit proper documentation.
- **Experience Disclosures:** Contractors must provide records of prior public projects, references, and any legal or performance-related issues.
- **Debarment & Disqualification:** Bidders must affirm they are not barred from contracting with any public body and are free of delinquent debt to the City.

These changes are designed to promote transparency, local economic growth, and responsible contracting. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in disqualification or penalties.

For your convenience, this bid packet includes templates for required certifications and documentation. If you have any questions regarding these new provisions, please contact the City's Purchasing Division at purchasing@cityofevanston.org or 847-866-2935.

Thank you for your continued partnership with the City of Evanston.

Sincerely,

Tammi Nunez
Purchasing Manager
City of Evanston

EXHIBIT P - COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION
Grey Park Dog Park

(BID #25-39)

[Company Letterhead]

City of Evanston – Bid Compliance Certification

We hereby certify that [Company Name] is in full compliance with the requirements set forth under Ordinance 23-O-25, attached hereto, including but not limited to all applicable provisions under Section 1-17-1 of the Evanston City Code.

Our company has reviewed and will adhere to:

- The Local Employment Program (LEP), including the hiring of Evanston residents and achieving 15% of project hours performed by said residents.
- The Apprenticeship Training Program requirement, with attached documentation of program participation and graduation rates.
- The prohibition on excessive pass-through subcontracting; we will perform a minimum of 25% of the contracted work directly.
- All certification and documentation obligations outlined in the ordinance.

Signed: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company Name: _____

Project Title: _____

Project Number: _____

Date: _____

EXHIBIT P - COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION
Grey Park Dog Park

(BID #25-39)

[Company Letterhead]

City of Evanston – Legal & Regulatory Compliance Certification

I, [Authorized Representative Name], hereby certify that [Company Name] complies with and has provided documentation for each of the following:

- Illinois Prevailing Wage Act (past 5 years; no violations)
- Substance Abuse Prevention on Public Works Project Act (written policy included)
- Workers' Compensation Act (policy attached; correct classification)
- Unemployment Insurance Act (IDES registration included)
- Employee Classification Act
- Davis-Bacon Act (if applicable)
- Registered in Sam.Gov (if applicable)
- Unique Entity Identifier (UEI) (if applicable)
- Corporate good standing with the Illinois Secretary of State
- Illinois Department of Revenue registration
- No federal, state or local tax liens or delinquencies within the past 5 years
- Disclosure of any violations or determinations by federal or state authorities related to contracting, safety, tax, licensing, or labor laws

Signed: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Project Title: _____

Project Number: _____

Date: _____

EXHIBIT P - COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION
Grey Park Dog Park

(BID #25-39)

[Subcontractor Letterhead]

City of Evanston – Subcontractor Compliance Certification

Subcontractor Name: _____

Prime Contractor: _____

Project Title: _____

Project Number: _____

I hereby certify that [Subcontractor Name] will comply with all City of Evanston ordinance requirements applicable to public works contracts, including Local Employment Program provisions, Apprenticeship Program participation, and regulatory compliance obligations listed under Ordinance 23-O-25.

All documentation and certifications have been submitted to the prime contractor and will be furnished to the City upon request.

Signed: _____

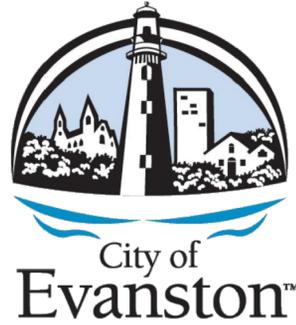
Name: _____

Title: _____

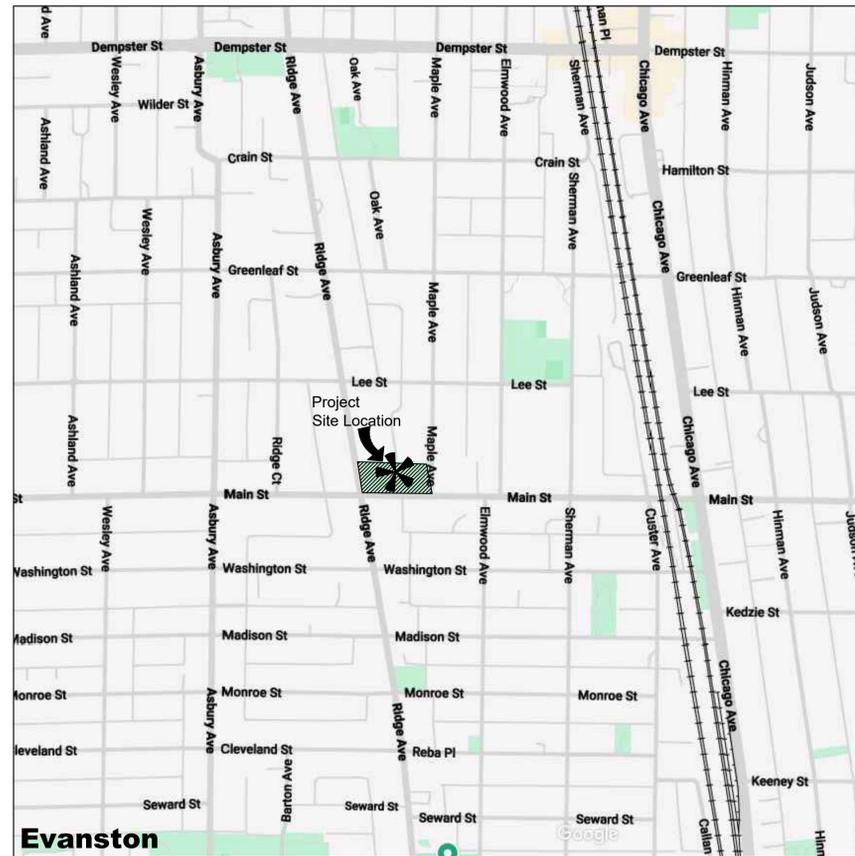
Date: _____

Grey Park Dog Park

1051 Main St. Evanston, IL 60202
 BID# 25-39



City of Evanston
 909 Davis Street
 Evanston, Illinois 60201



LOCATION MAP

Not to Scale



uplandDesign Ltd

Landscape Architecture & Park Planning
 1229 N. North Branch St, #220A, Chicago, IL 60642
 24042 Lockport St, Plainfield, IL 60544
 312-350-4088 | 815-254-0091 uplandDesign.com

IL License 060-007797

CIVIL ENGINEERING:



Environmental Design
 International Inc.
 33 W. Monroe Street, Suite 1825
 Chicago, IL 60603
 Phone: 312-345-1400
 IL LICENSE 184-001224

SHEET INDEX

- 1.0 Title Sheet
- 2.0 Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plan
- 3.0 Existing Conditions and Removals Plan
- 4.0 Layout Plan
- 5.0 Dimension Plan
- 6.0 Grading and Utilities Plan
- 7.0 Landscape Plan
- 8.0 Construction Details
- 8.1 Construction Details



909 Davis Street
 Evanston, Illinois 60201
 Phone: 847-448-4311

PROJECT

Grey Park Dog Park

1051 Main St. Evanston, IL 60202

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE

Issue for Bid 31JUL2025

REVISIONS

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION	

This project has been prepared by and reviewed by Licensed Landscape Architects.
 Michelle A. Kelly # 157.001002
 Elizabeth A. Dafoe # 157.001572
 TD/CG

PROJECT NUMBER

1355

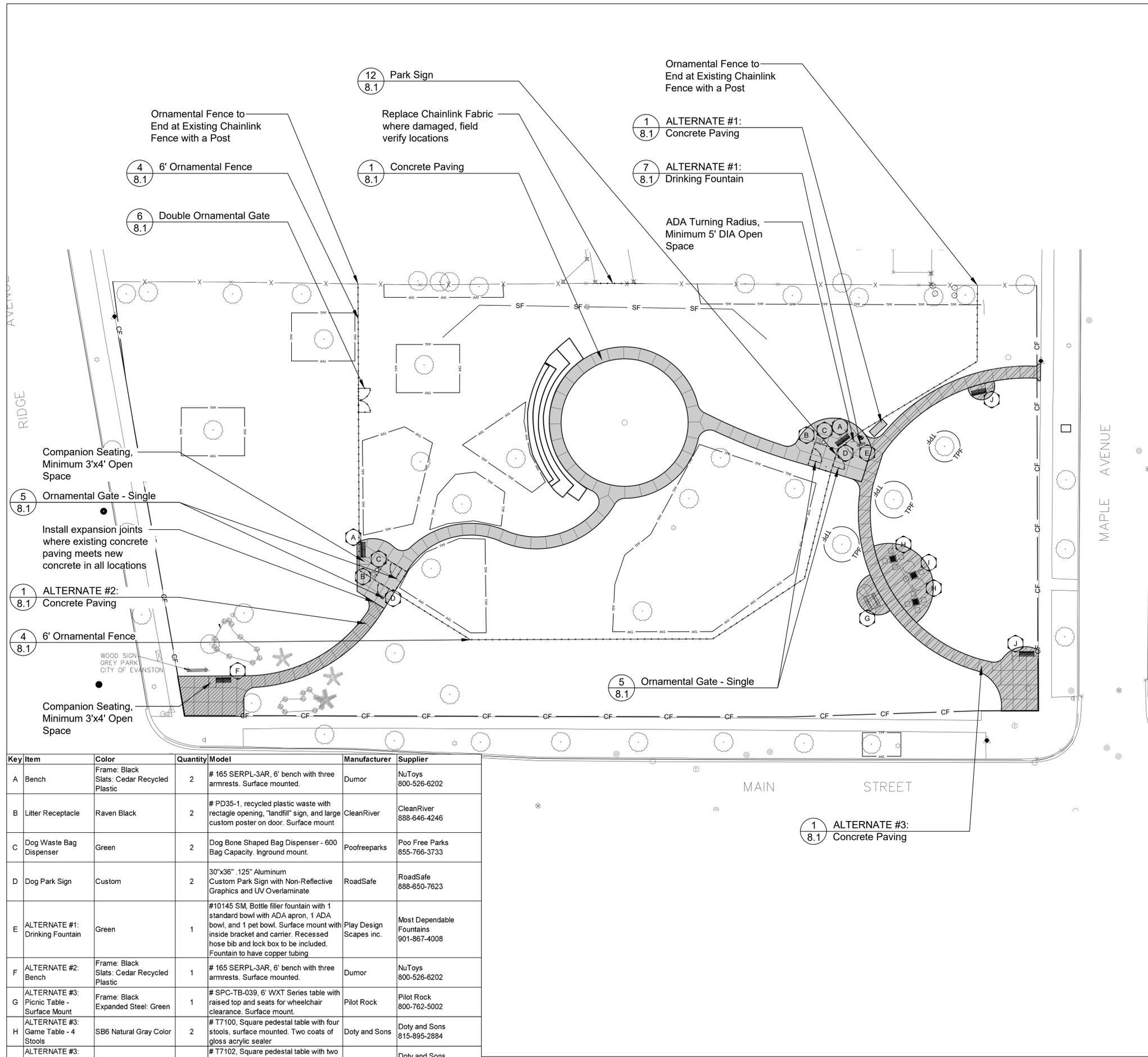
SHEET TITLE

Title Sheet

SHEET NUMBER

1.0





Key Item	Color	Quantity	Model	Manufacturer	Supplier
A Bench	Frame: Black Slats: Cedar Recycled Plastic	2	# 165 SERPL-3AR, 6' bench with three armrests. Surface mounted.	Dumor	NuToys 800-526-6202
B Litter Receptacle	Raven Black	2	# PD35-1, recycled plastic waste with rectagle opening, "landfill" sign, and large custom poster on door. Surface mount	CleanRiver	CleanRiver 888-646-4246
C Dog Waste Bag Dispenser	Green	2	Dog Bone Shaped Bag Dispenser - 600 Bag Capacity. Inground mount.	PooFreeParks	Poo Free Parks 855-766-3733
D Dog Park Sign	Custom	2	30"x36" .125" Aluminum Custom Park Sign with Non-Reflective Graphics and UV Overlaminiate	RoadSafe	RoadSafe 888-650-7623
E ALTERNATE #1: Drinking Fountain	Green	1	#10145 SM, Bottle filler fountain with 1 standard bowl with ADA apron, 1 ADA bowl, and 1 pet bowl. Surface mount with inside bracket and carrier. Recessed hose bib and lock box to be included. Fountain to have copper tubing	Play Design Scapes inc.	Most Dependable Fountains 901-867-4008
F ALTERNATE #2: Bench	Frame: Black Slats: Cedar Recycled Plastic	1	# 165 SERPL-3AR, 6' bench with three armrests. Surface mounted.	Dumor	NuToys 800-526-6202
G ALTERNATE #3: Picnic Table - Surface Mount	Frame: Black Expanded Steel: Green	1	# SPC-TB-039, 6' WXT Series table with raised top and seats for wheelchair clearance. Surface mount.	Pilot Rock	Pilot Rock 800-762-5002
H ALTERNATE #3: Game Table - 4 Stools	SB6 Natural Gray Color	2	# T7100, Square pedestal table with four stools, surface mounted. Two coats of gloss acrylic sealer	Doty and Sons	Doty and Sons 815-895-2884
I ALTERNATE #3: Game Table - 2 Stools	SB6 Natural Gray Color	1	# T7102, Square pedestal table with two stools, surface mounted. Two coats of gloss acrylic sealer	Doty and Sons	Doty and Sons 815-895-2884
J ALTERNATE #3: Bench	Frame: Black Slats: Cedar Recycled Plastic	2	# 165 SERPL-3AR, 6' bench with three armrests. Surface mounted.	Dumor	NuToys 800-526-6202

GENERAL NOTES: LAYOUT

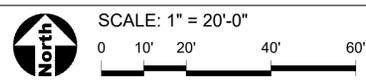
- It is the responsibility of the Contractor to perform layout of all project elements and points for review by Owner prior to construction. (This work is considered incidental to the project and not paid as a separate bid item).
- The contractor shall be responsible for all materials and quantities as required to complete the work in accordance with the plans and specifications. The contractor will notify the Owner's Representative in writing of any discrepancies or changes required to complete the work before any action may be taken. All changes or change orders must be approved by the Owner's Representative and Owner before any changes are executed.

REFERENCED SPECIFICATIONS AND CODES

- The Americans with Disabilities Act and the Illinois Accessibility Code.
- The Illinois Procedures and Standards for Urban Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control, and IEPA Standards and Specifications for Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control.
- U.S. Soil Conservation Service Field Engineering Handbook
- All codes and ordinances of the City of Evanston, United States Army Corp of Engineers, Illinois Department of Natural Resources, Cook County Soil and Water Conservation Districts, and all agencies having jurisdiction.
- All requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration.
- The cited standard specifications, codes and permits, with these construction plans and details, are all to be considered part of the work, incidental items or accessories necessary to complete this work may not be specifically noted but are considered a part of these improvements.
- In case of conflict, the more restrictive provision shall apply.

LEGEND

- Concrete Paving
- Alternate #2: Concrete Paving
- Alternate #3: Concrete Paving
- 6' Ornamental Fence
- Construction Fence



909 Davis Street
Evanston, Illinois 60201
Phone: 847-448-4311

PROJECT

Grey Park Dog Park
1051 Main St. Evanston, IL 60202

PROJECT TEAM

uplandDesign Ltd
Landscape Architecture & Park Planning
Chicago, Illinois 312-350-4088
Plainfield, Illinois 815-254-0091
uplandDesign.com

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Environmental Design International Inc.
33 W. Monroe Street, Suite 1825
Chicago, Illinois 60603
Phone: 312-345-1400

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE

Issue for Bid 31JUL2025

REVISIONS

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION	

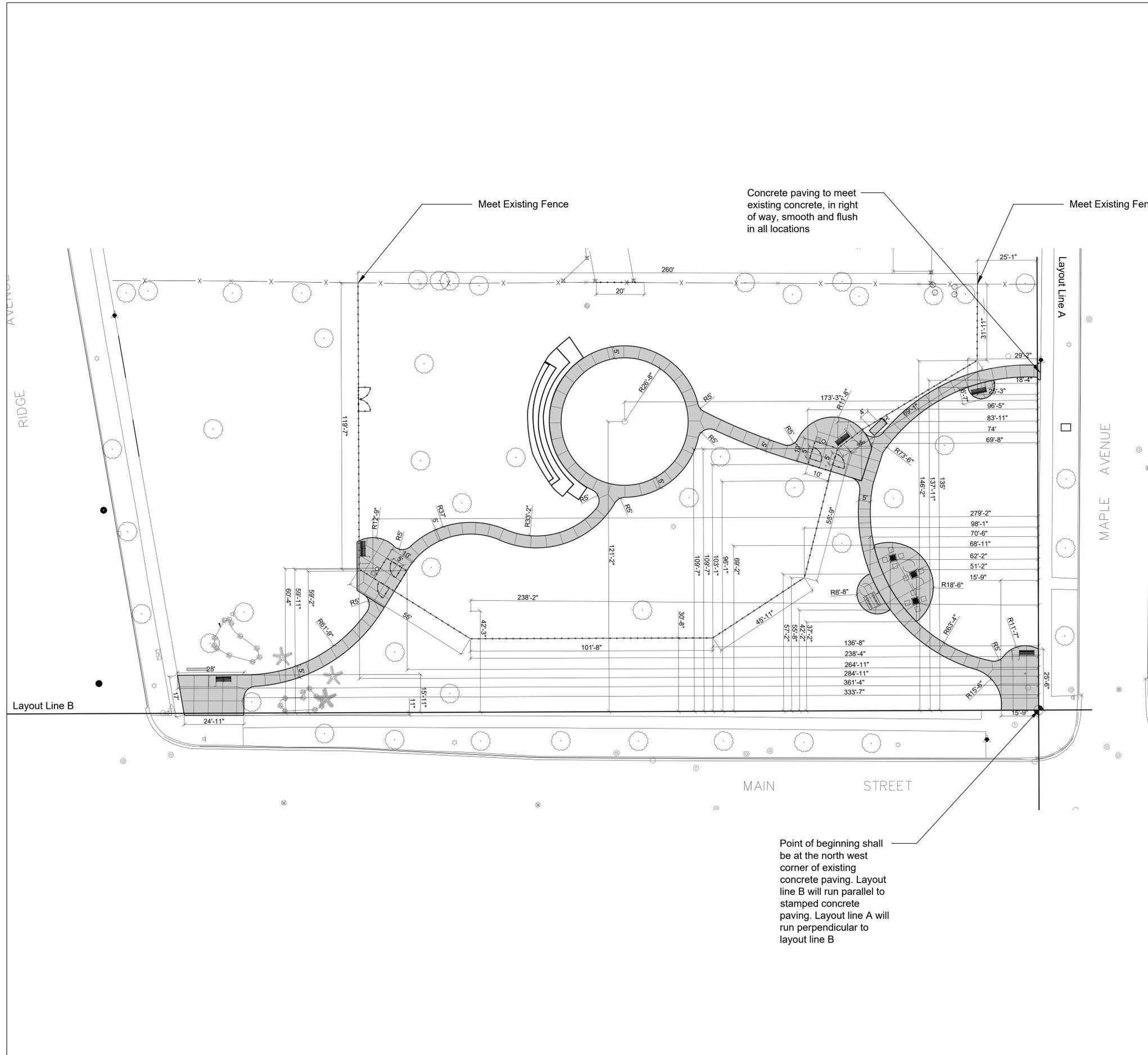
PROJECT NUMBER 1355

SHEET TITLE

Layout Plan

SHEET NUMBER

4.0



GENERAL NOTES: DIMENSION

1. Layout of equipment is to center of post.
2. Paving radii shall be formed completely and shall smoothly transition into tangents and adjoining lines. Dimensions are to face of curb and edge of pavement unless otherwise specified.
3. Dimensions are in feet or degrees. Dimensions are perpendicular & parallel unless otherwise noted.
4. See Layout Plan, Sheet 4.0 for additional general notes and referenced specifications and codes.
5. Contractor shall perform all construction layout for the project. Contractor will be provided with an electronic file in AutoCAD format to assist with layout. Neither the Owner nor their representative shall be responsible for setting additional layout points.



909 Davis Street
Evanston, Illinois 60201
Phone: 847-448-4311

PROJECT

Grey Park Dog Park

1051 Main St. Evanston, IL 60202

PROJECT TEAM

uplandDesign Ltd
Landscape Architecture & Park Planning
Chicago, Illinois 312-350-4088
Plainfield, Illinois 815-254-0091
uplandDesign.com

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Environmental Design
International Inc.
33 W. Monroe Street, Suite
1825 Chicago, Illinois 60603
Phone: 312-345-1400

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE

Issue for Bid 31JUL2025

REVISIONS

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE
	NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION	

PROJECT NUMBER 1355

SHEET TITLE

Dimension Plan

SHEET NUMBER

5.0

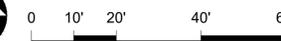
LEGEND

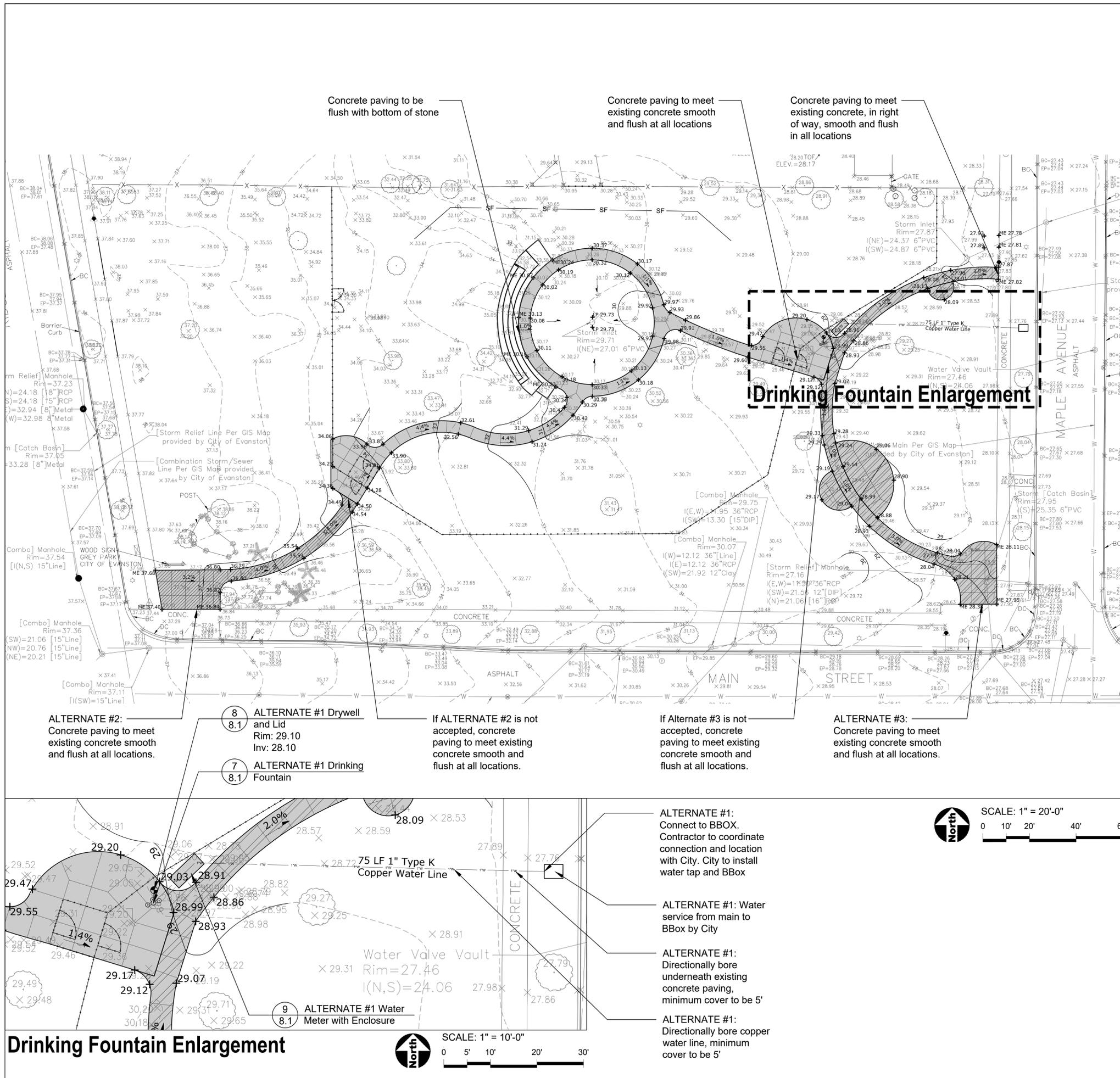
- Concrete Paving
- 6' Ornamental Fence
- Point of Beginning
- CF Construction Fence

Point of beginning shall be at the north west corner of existing concrete paving. Layout line B will run parallel to stamped concrete paving. Layout line A will run perpendicular to layout line B



SCALE: 1" = 20'-0"





GENERAL NOTES: GRADING

1. Finished surfaces to be smooth and even with no abrupt or awkward changes in grade. Paving to meet adjacent grades flush and smooth. Transitions not to exceed 1/4" vertical or horizontal difference.
2. Paving to meet Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) 303.1
3. Contractor shall restore all areas disturbed as a result of construction. Restoration material shall be per plans or to match existing material.
4. All walks, drives and paved areas are to follow ADA per incorporated specifications. Any deviation shall be removed and reinstalled to follow this law at the contractors expense. Contractors to alert owner representative of any discrepancy prior to construction.
5. All Accessible Route paving shall not exceed 5% in any direction. Cross slopes shall be less than 1.5%. ADA Turning Radius paving shall be less than 1.5% in all directions. Walking Surfaces shall meet ADA 403.
6. Contractor shall slope all walks and slabs to eliminate ponding. In general paving to have a minimum slope of 1% unless noted on plans. Swales and lawns shall be sloped away from paved surfaces.
7. This work shall include the excavation, stockpile, and placement of topsoil and suitable excavated material along with removal of all excess topsoil and debris off site and dispose of legally.
8. Follow the Illinois Procedures and Standards for Urban Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control, IEPA Standards and Specifications for Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control, and U.S. Soil Conservation Service Field Engineering Handbook.
9. Compaction Testing: a) Follow specified testing procedures b) Prior to placement of aggregate base material, GC is to schedule a proof roll with Owner's Representative. GC shall provide a fully loaded, rubber tired three-axle dump with GVW of 20 ton minimum unless Owner has agreed to use of a different size/weight vehicle. Moisture conditions may require that proof roll be postponed and/or repeated.
10. As-built survey to be completed by GC and then reviewed by Owner



909 Davis Street
Evanston, Illinois 60201
Phone: 847-448-4311

PROJECT
Grey Park Dog Park
1051 Main St. Evanston, IL 60202

PROJECT TEAM

uplandDesign Ltd
Landscape Architecture & Park Planning
Chicago, Illinois 312-350-4088
Plainfield, Illinois 815-254-0091
uplandDesign.com

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Environmental Design
International Inc.
33 W. Monroe Street, Suite
1825 Chicago, Illinois 60603
Phone: 312-345-1400

LEGEND

--- 681 ---	Existing Contour Line
--- 681 ---	Proposed Contour Line
+ 685.35	Existing Spot Elevation
+ 689.66	Proposed Spot Elevation
2%	Drainage Flow Direction
— CF —	Construction Fence
— 1" W —	Water Line

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE
Issue for Bid 31JUL2025

REVISIONS

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NUMBER **1355**

INDEX OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

- HP - High Point
- INV - Pipe Invert Elevation
- LP - Low Point
- ME - Match Existing Elevation
- RIM - Top of Rim Elevation
- TP - Top of Pavement

SHEET TITLE
Grading and Utilities Plan

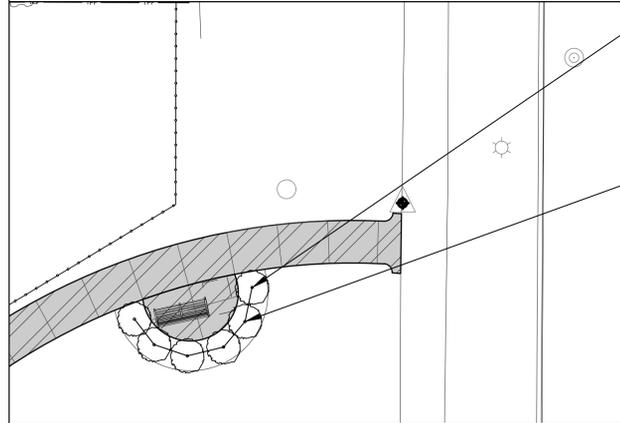
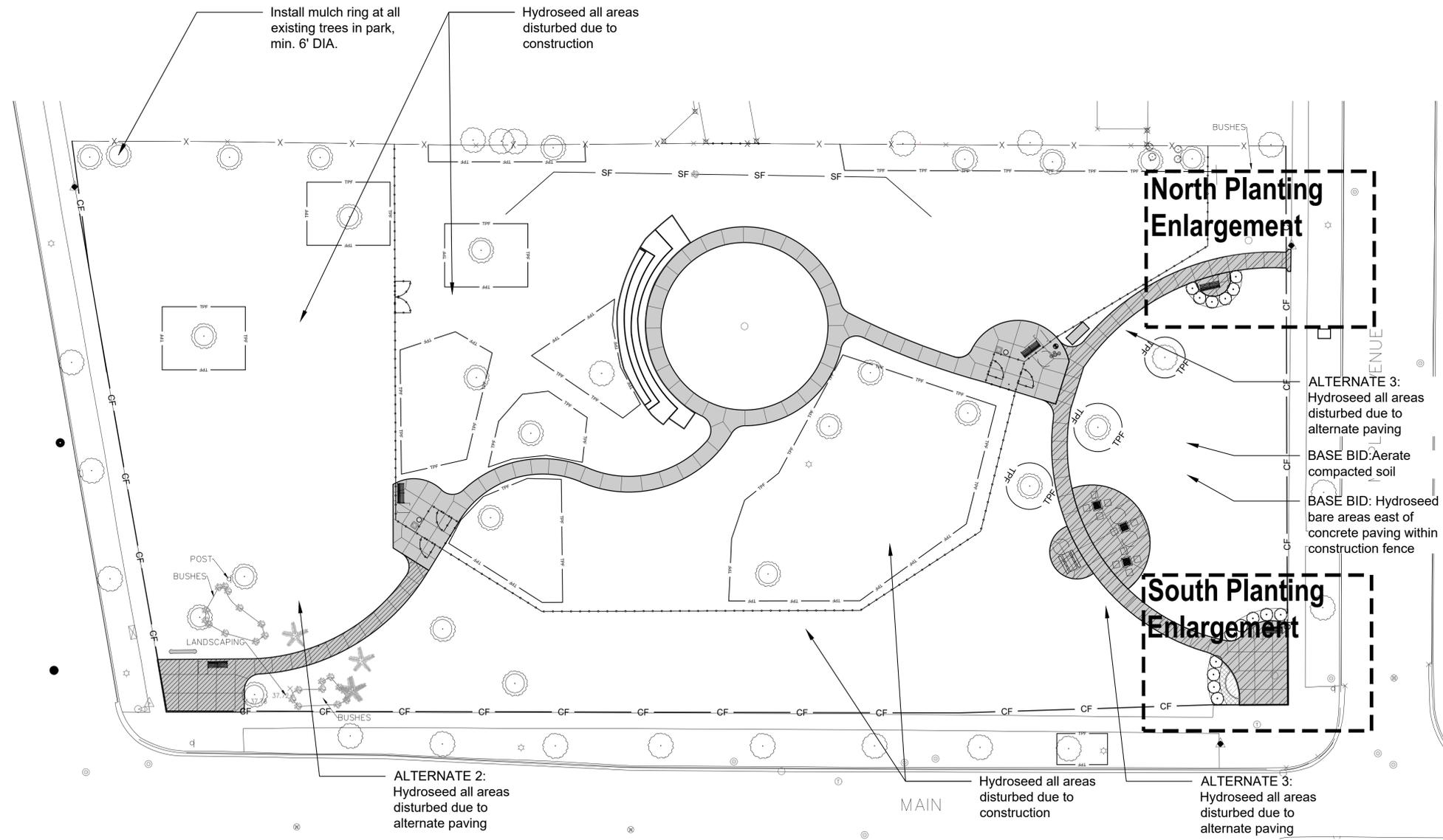
SHEET NUMBER

6.0

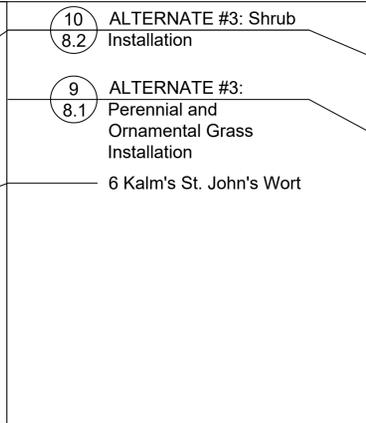
ALTERNATE #3 PLANT LIST

Deciduous Shrubs			
Qty.	Size	Botanical Name	Common Name
15	1 Gal	Hypericum kalmianum	Kalm's St. Johns wort

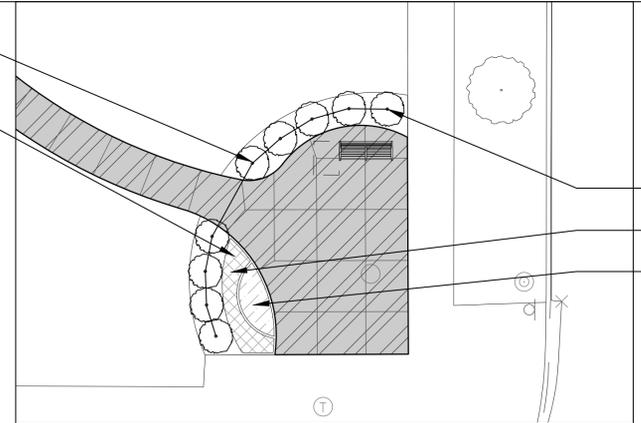
Native Perennials and Ornamental Grasses			
Qty.	Size	Botanical Name	Common Name
13	1 Gal	Coreopsis lanceolata	Sand Coreopsis
9	1 Gal	Geranium maculatum	Wild Geranium



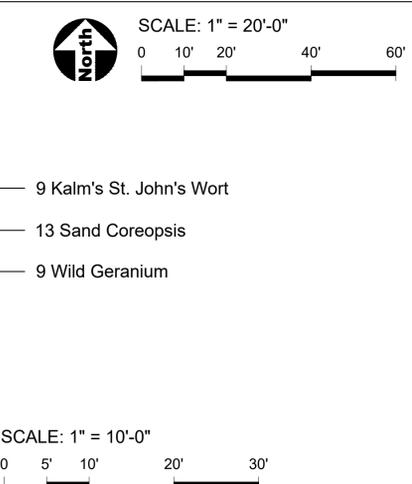
North Planting Enlargement



SCALE: 1" = 10'-0"
0 5' 10' 20' 30'



South Planting Enlargement



GENERAL NOTES: LANDSCAPE

- Notes indicated on grading plans shall pertain to landscape plans. Final grade of planting beds shall be as per grading plan.
- The landscape contractor shall be responsible for making themselves familiar with all underground utilities and structures.
- All existing plant material and trees shall be saved and protected unless otherwise noted. Contractor to protect new and existing trees and landscaping from damage and shall restore all areas disturbed as a result of construction.
- Plant material shall be supplied from Northern Illinois nursery stock, shall be dug the planting season it is installed, and shall conform to the American Association of Nurseryman's standards.
- Plant material shall be size and type specified. Substitution of plant material shall be on a case by case basis and approved in writing by the Owner's Representative. In no case shall plant material be smaller than indicated in the plans.
- Do not willfully proceed with plantings as designed when it is obvious that obstructions and/or grade differences exist that may not have been known during the design process. Such conditions shall be immediately brought to the attention of the Owner's Representative.
- All plant material shall be inspected and approved by the Owner's Representative prior to the installation of any and all plant material.
- Plant locations shall be flagged in field with Owner's Rep. Final location of all plant material shall be subject to approval of the Owner's Representative prior to digging any holes. The landscape contractor is responsible for providing Owner's Representative with 48 hour minimum advance notice prior to planting.
- Plants shall be watered on the day they are planted and maintained with watering until final acceptance of the project.
- Apply a pre-emergent as per manufacturer's specification prior to installing mulch. All herbicide/pesticide applications shall comply with City of Evanston requirements.
- Beds and tree rings (6' diameter) shall have 3" of hardwood shredded mulch applied. Trees that are not located in beds, shall have a tree ring.
- Landscape plant material shall be guaranteed for 12 months from final acceptance. Any plant 1/3 dead or more shall be replaced under the guarantee.
- Lawn Seeding shall be under favorable weather conditions, and shall follow dates in specification.
- Turf mixes shall be installed and lawn established at all disturbed areas.
- Do not overseed into mulch beds and paving.
- Contractor shall restore all areas disturbed as a result of construction.

LEGEND

- CF Construction Fence
- TPF Tree Protection Fence
- Shrub
- Perennial and Groundcover (Hatch Symbol Varies)



909 Davis Street
Evanston, Illinois 60201
Phone: 847-448-4311

PROJECT

Grey Park Dog Park
1051 Main St. Evanston, IL 60202

PROJECT TEAM

uplandDesign Ltd
Landscape Architecture & Park Planning
Chicago, Illinois 312-350-4088
Plainfield, Illinois 815-254-0091
uplandDesign.com

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Environmental Design
International Inc.
33 W. Monroe Street, Suite
1825 Chicago, Illinois 60603
Phone: 312-345-1400

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE

Issue for Bid 31JUL2025

REVISIONS

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE

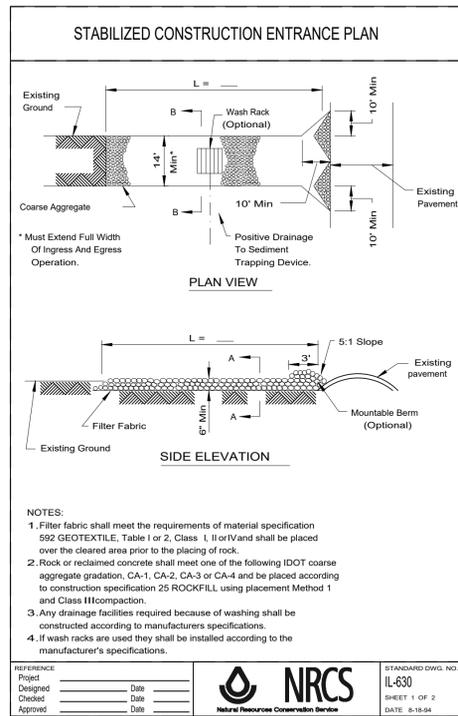
PROJECT NUMBER **1355**

SHEET TITLE

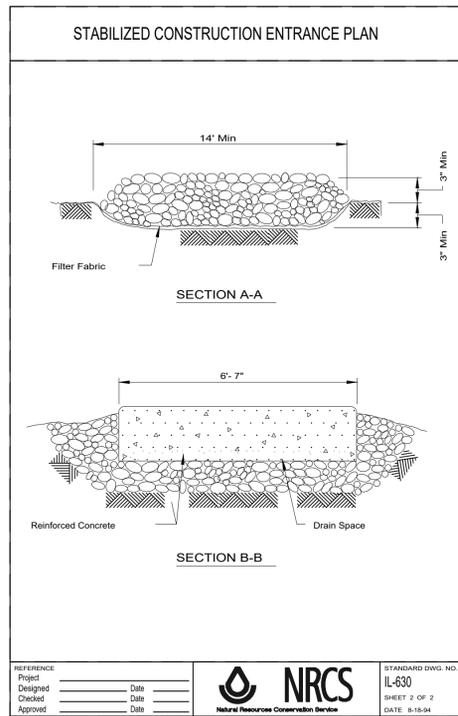
Landscape Plan

SHEET NUMBER

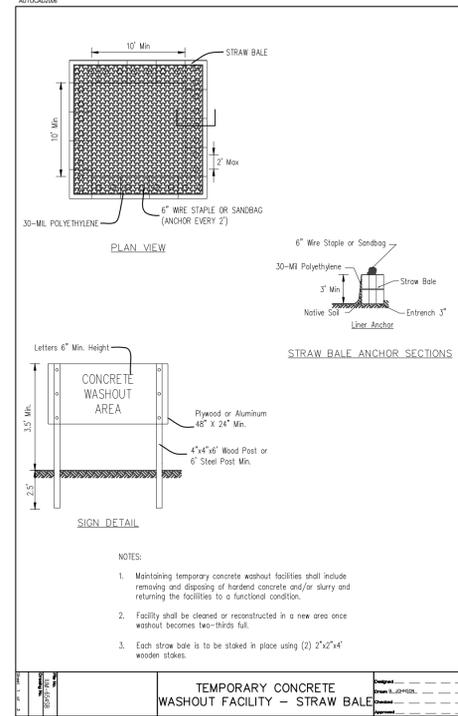
7.0



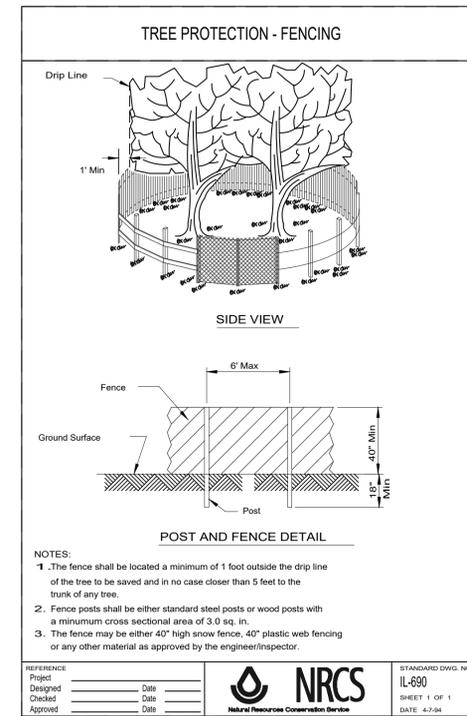
1 Stabilized Construction Entrance Plan
SCALE: NTS
d-NRCS-IL630-construction entrance_12



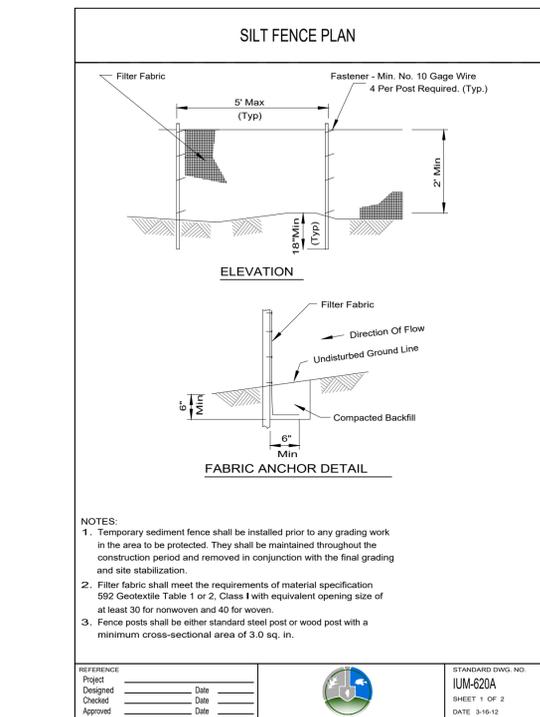
2 Silt Fence
SCALE: NTS
d-IUM 620B-silt fence_12



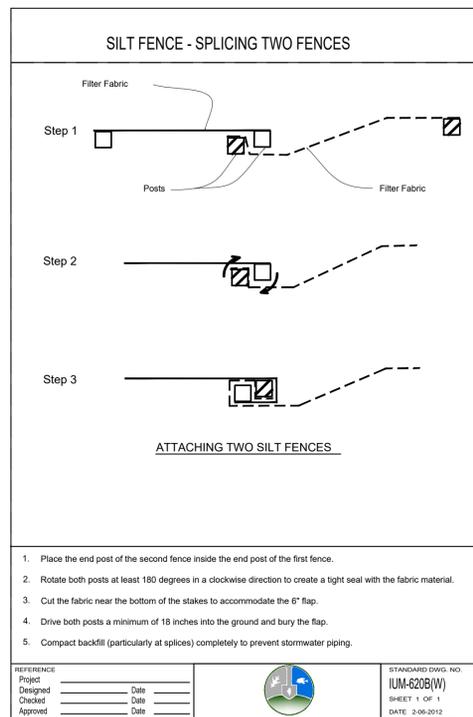
3 Temporary Concrete Washout
SCALE: NTS
d-IUM-654SB-concrete washout_12



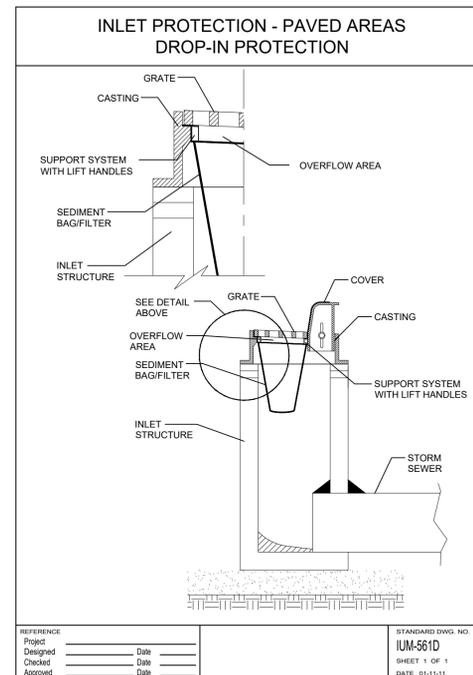
5 Tree Protection Fence
SCALE: NTS
d-NRCS-IL690-tree protection fence_12



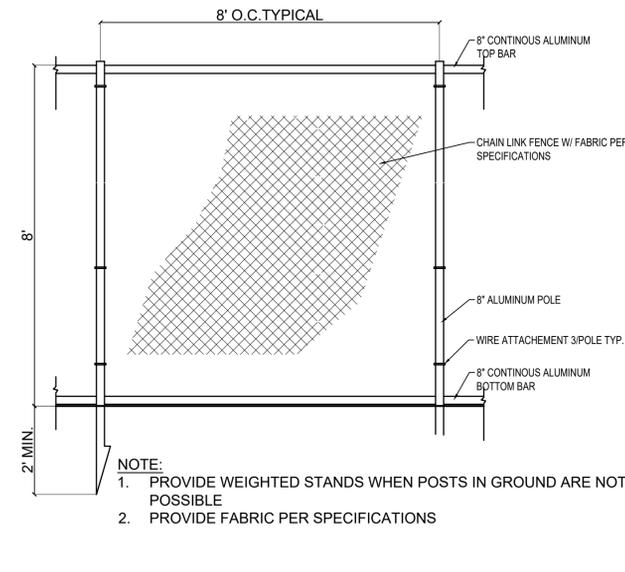
2 Silt Fence
SCALE: NTS
d-IUM 620B-silt fence_12



4 Inlet Protection
SCALE: NTS



4 Inlet Protection
SCALE: NTS



6 8' High Construction Fence
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"
CPD-Construction Fence_24



909 Davis Street
Evanston, Illinois 60201
Phone: 847-448-4311

PROJECT
Grey Park Dog Park
1051 Main St. Evanston, IL 60202

PROJECT TEAM
uplandDesign Ltd
Landscape Architecture & Park Planning
Chicago, Illinois 312-350-4088
Plainfield, Illinois 815-254-0091
uplandDesign.com

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Environmental Design
International Inc.
33 W. Monroe Street, Suite
1825 Chicago, Illinois 60603
Phone: 312-345-1400

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE
Issue for Bid 31JUL2025

REVISIONS

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NUMBER **1355**

SHEET TITLE
Construction Details

SHEET NUMBER

PROJECT TEAM

uplandDesign Ltd
Landscape Architecture & Park Planning
Chicago, Illinois 312-350-4088
Plainfield, Illinois 815-254-0091
uplandDesign.com

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Environmental Design
International Inc.
33 W. Monroe Street, Suite
1825 Chicago, Illinois 60603
Phone: 312-345-1400

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE

Issue for Bid 31JUL2025

REVISIONS

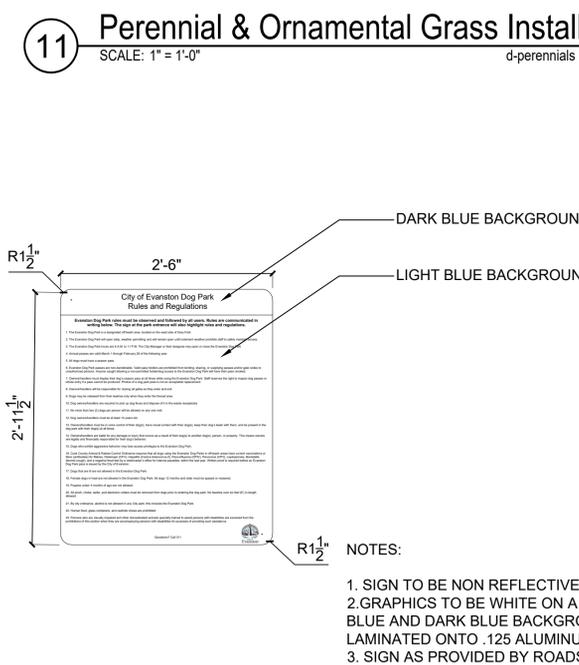
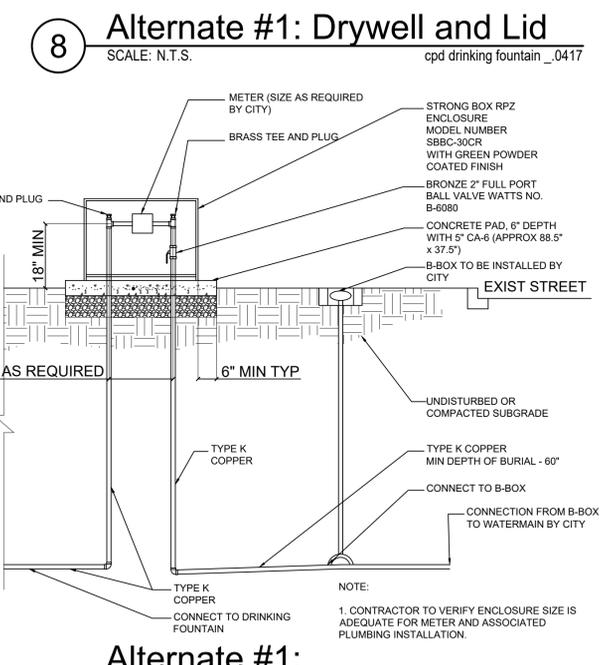
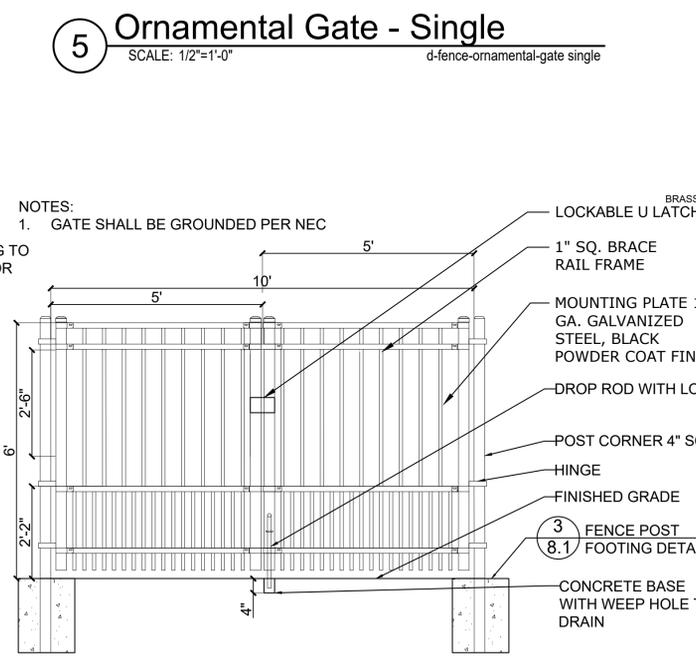
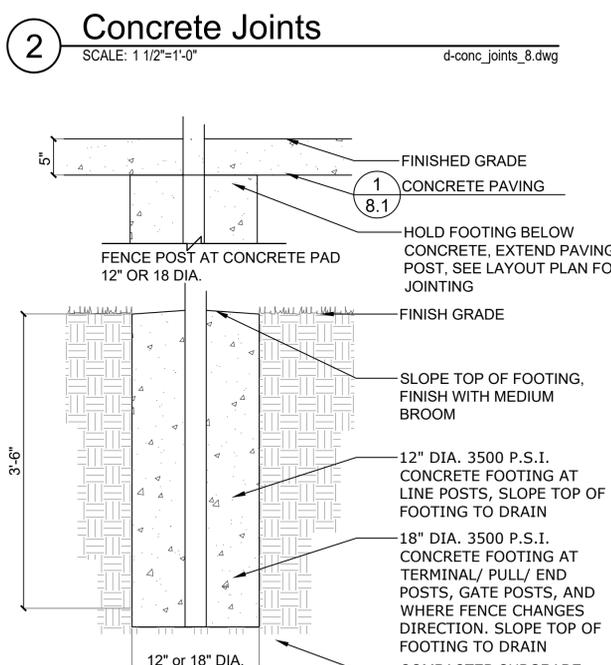
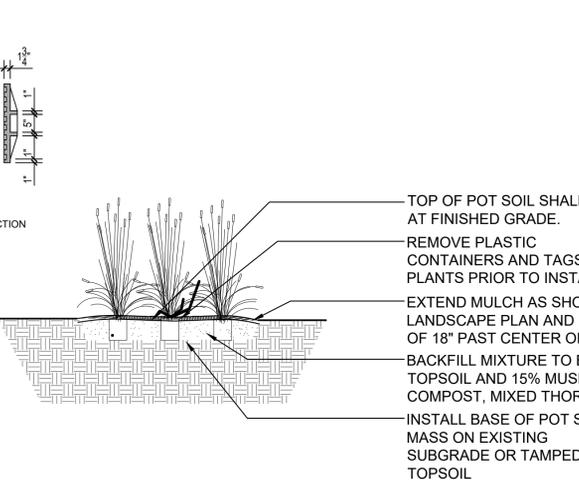
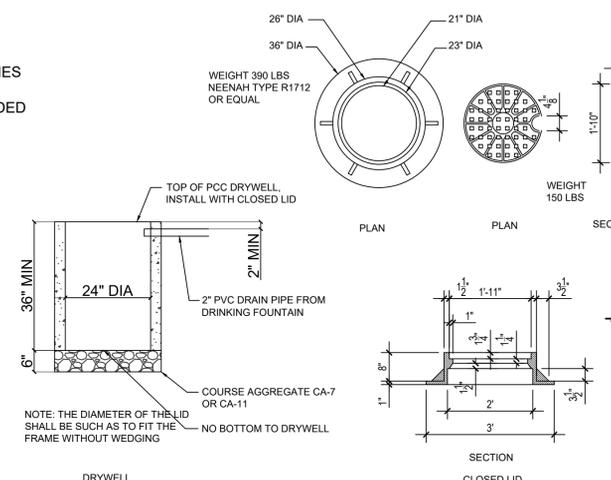
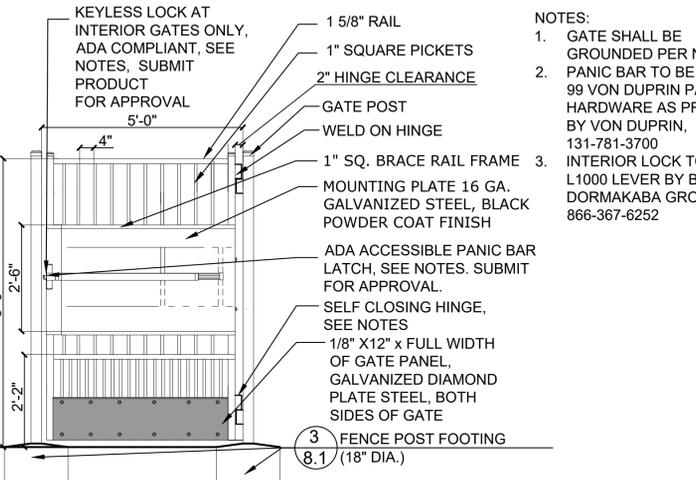
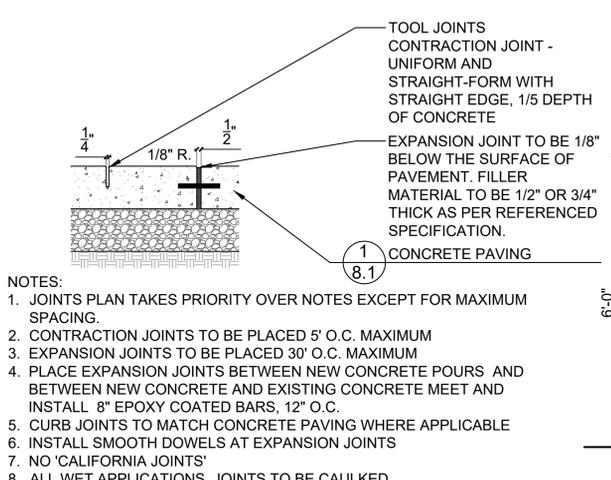
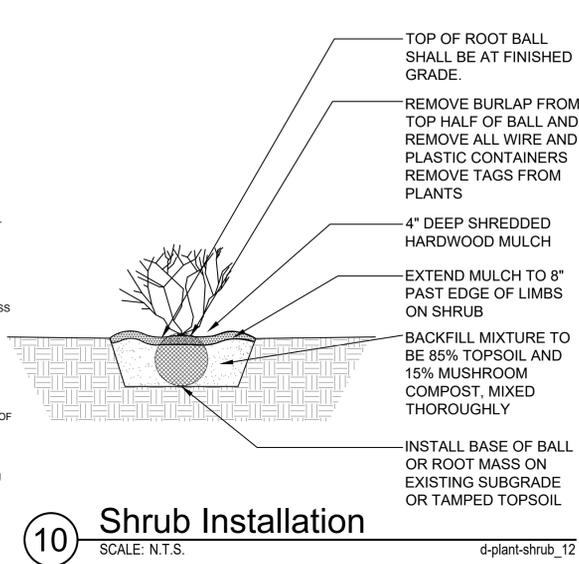
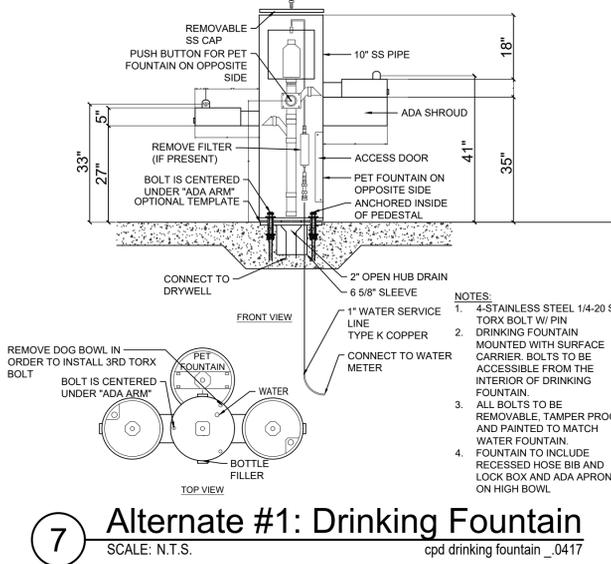
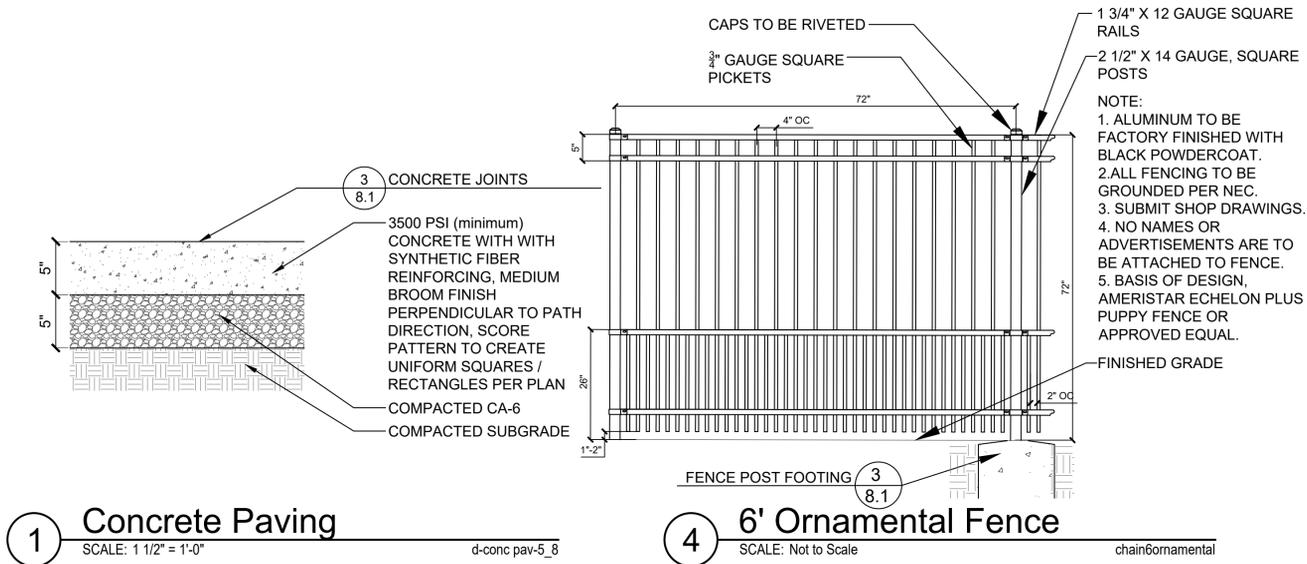
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION	

PROJECT NUMBER **1355**

SHEET TITLE

Construction Details

SHEET NUMBER





ANALYTICAL REPORT

PREPARED FOR

Attn: Nicole Andrade
Pioneer Engineering & Environmental Srvc
2753 W 31st Street
Chicago, Illinois 60608

Generated 4/22/2025 4:27:34 PM

JOB DESCRIPTION

NEC Main St & Ridge Ave (25-0129-101)

JOB NUMBER

500-266455-1

Eurofins Chicago

Job Notes

This report may not be reproduced except in full, and with written approval from the laboratory. The results relate only to the samples tested. For questions please contact the Project Manager at the e-mail address or telephone number listed on this page.

The test results in this report relate only to the samples as received by the laboratory and will meet all requirements of the methodology, with any exceptions noted. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the express written approval of the laboratory. All questions should be directed to the Eurofins Chicago Project Manager.

Authorization



Generated
4/22/2025 4:27:34 PM

Authorized for release by
Jim Knapp, Senior Project Manager
Jim.Knapp@et.eurofinsus.com
(630)758-0262



Table of Contents

Cover Page	1
Table of Contents	3
Case Narrative	4
Detection Summary	5
Method Summary	6
Sample Summary	7
Client Sample Results	8
Definitions	12
QC Association	13
Surrogate Summary	15
QC Sample Results	17
Chronicle	27
Certification Summary	28
Chain of Custody	29
Receipt Checklists	30

Case Narrative

Client: Pioneer Engineering & Environmental Srvc
Project: NEC Main St & Ridge Ave (25-0129-101)

Job ID: 500-266455-1

Job ID: 500-266455-1

Eurofins Chicago

Job Narrative 500-266455-1

Receipt

The sample was received on 04/08/25 11:05. Unless otherwise noted below, the sample arrived in good condition, and where required, properly preserved and on ice. The temperature of the cooler at receipt was 2.3° C.

GC/MS VOA

Method 8260D: The continuing calibration verification (CCV) analyzed in batch 500-813322 was outside the method criteria for the following analyte(s): chlorobenzene, chloroform, 1,1,2-trichloroethane, methyl tert-butyl ether, 2-butanone, toluene. A CCV standard at or below the reporting limit (RL) was analyzed with the affected samples and found to be acceptable. As indicated in the reference method, sample analysis may proceed; however, any detection for the affected analyte(s) is considered estimated.

Method 8260D: The following analyte(s) recovered outside control limits for the LCSD associated with analytical batch 500-813322: toluene. This is not indicative of a systematic control problem because these were random marginal exceedances. Qualified results have been reported.

No additional analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described above or in the Definitions/Glossary page.

GC/MS Semi VOA

Method 8270E: The matrix spike / matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD) recoveries and precision for preparation batch 500-813320 and analytical batch 500-813604 were outside control limits. Sample matrix interference and/or non-homogeneity are suspected because the associated laboratory control sample (LCS) recovery was within acceptance limits.

Method 8270E: The continuing calibration verification (CCV) analyzed in batch 500-814410 was outside the method criteria for the following analyte(s): Hexachlorocyclopentadiene. A CCV standard at or below the reporting limit (RL) was analyzed with the affected samples and found to be acceptable. As indicated in the reference method, sample analysis may proceed; however, any detection for the affected analyte(s) is considered estimated.

No additional analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described above or in the Definitions/Glossary page.

GC Semi VOA

Method 8081B: The laboratory control sample (LCS) for preparation batch 500-813072 and analytical batch 500-814287 recovered outside control limits for the following analyte: Endrin aldehyde. All analytes were within the QC limits in the associated MS/MSD; therefore, the data have been reported.

Method 8081B: The following sample required a dilution due to the nature of the sample matrix: CCDD (0-3) (500-266455-1). Because of this dilution, the surrogate spike concentration in the sample was reduced to a level where the recovery calculation does not provide useful information.

No additional analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described above or in the Definitions/Glossary page.

Metals

No analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described in the Definitions/Glossary page.

General Chemistry

No analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described in the Definitions/Glossary page.

Organic Prep

No analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described in the Definitions/Glossary page.

Eurofins Chicago

Detection Summary

Client: Pioneer Engineering & Environmental Srvc
 Project/Site: NEC Main St & Ridge Ave (25-0129-101)

Job ID: 500-266455-1

Client Sample ID: CCDD (0-3)

Lab Sample ID: 500-266455-1

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	Dil Fac	D	Method	Prep Type
Benzo[a]anthracene	0.24		0.055		mg/Kg	1	✳	8270E	Total/NA
Benzo[a]pyrene	0.26		0.055		mg/Kg	1	✳	8270E	Total/NA
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	0.36		0.055		mg/Kg	1	✳	8270E	Total/NA
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	0.23		0.055		mg/Kg	1	✳	8270E	Total/NA
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	0.14		0.055		mg/Kg	1	✳	8270E	Total/NA
Chrysene	0.30		0.055		mg/Kg	1	✳	8270E	Total/NA
Fluoranthene	0.49		0.055		mg/Kg	1	✳	8270E	Total/NA
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	0.20		0.055		mg/Kg	1	✳	8270E	Total/NA
Phenanthrene	0.18		0.055		mg/Kg	1	✳	8270E	Total/NA
Pyrene	0.45		0.055		mg/Kg	1	✳	8270E	Total/NA
4,4'-DDD	0.0094		0.0018		mg/Kg	1	✳	8081B	Total/NA
4,4'-DDE - DL	1.2		0.092		mg/Kg	50	✳	8081B	Total/NA
4,4'-DDT - DL	0.68		0.092		mg/Kg	50	✳	8081B	Total/NA
Arsenic	4.1		1.1		mg/Kg	1	✳	6010D	Total/NA
Barium	32		1.1		mg/Kg	1	✳	6010D	Total/NA
Chromium	9.5		1.1		mg/Kg	1	✳	6010D	Total/NA
Lead	33		0.54		mg/Kg	1	✳	6010D	Total/NA
Mercury	0.074		0.018		mg/Kg	1	✳	7471B	Total/NA
pH	5.04		0.20		SU	1		9045D	Total/NA

This Detection Summary does not include radiochemical test results.

Method Summary

Client: Pioneer Engineering & Environmental Srvc
Project/Site: NEC Main St & Ridge Ave (25-0129-101)

Job ID: 500-266455-1

Method	Method Description	Protocol	Laboratory
8260D	Volatile Organic Compounds by GC/MS	SW846	EET CHI
8270E	Semivolatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)	SW846	EET CHI
8081B	Organochlorine Pesticides (GC)	SW846	EET CHI
8082A	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) by Gas Chromatography	SW846	EET CHI
6010D	Metals (ICP)	SW846	EET CHI
7471B	Mercury (CVAA)	SW846	EET CHI
9045D	pH	SW846	EET CHI
Moisture	Percent Moisture	EPA	EET CHI
3050B	Preparation, Metals	SW846	EET CHI
3541	Automated Soxhlet Extraction	SW846	EET CHI
3546	Microwave Extraction	SW846	EET CHI
5035	Closed System Purge and Trap	SW846	EET CHI
7471B	Preparation, Mercury	SW846	EET CHI

Protocol References:

EPA = US Environmental Protection Agency

SW846 = "Test Methods For Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods", Third Edition, November 1986 And Its Updates.

Laboratory References:

EET CHI = Eurofins Chicago, 18410 Crossing Drive, Suite E, Tinley Park, IL 60487, TEL (708)534-5200

Sample Summary

Client: Pioneer Engineering & Environmental Srvc
Project/Site: NEC Main St & Ridge Ave (25-0129-101)

Job ID: 500-266455-1

<u>Lab Sample ID</u>	<u>Client Sample ID</u>	<u>Matrix</u>	<u>Collected</u>	<u>Received</u>
500-266455-1	CCDD (0-3)	Solid	04/07/25 11:23	04/08/25 11:05

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

Client Sample Results

Client: Pioneer Engineering & Environmental Srvc
 Project/Site: NEC Main St & Ridge Ave (25-0129-101)

Job ID: 500-266455-1

Client Sample ID: CCDD (0-3)

Lab Sample ID: 500-266455-1

Date Collected: 04/07/25 11:23

Matrix: Solid

Date Received: 04/08/25 11:05

Percent Solids: 89.3

Method: SW846 8260D - Volatile Organic Compounds by GC/MS

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
1,1-Dichloroethane	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
1,1-Dichloroethene	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
1,2-Dichloroethane	<0.0043		0.0043		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
1,2-Dichloropropane	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
2-Butanone (MEK)	<0.0043		0.0043		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
2-Hexanone	<0.0043		0.0043		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)	<0.0043		0.0043		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
Acetone	<0.017		0.017		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
Benzene	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
Bromodichloromethane	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
Bromoform	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
Bromomethane	<0.0043		0.0043		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
Carbon disulfide	<0.0043		0.0043		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
Carbon tetrachloride	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
Chlorobenzene	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
Chloroethane	<0.0043		0.0043		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
Chloroform	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
Chloromethane	<0.0043		0.0043		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
1,3-Dichloropropene, Total	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
Dibromochloromethane	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
Ethylbenzene	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
Methyl tert-butyl ether	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
Methylene Chloride	<0.0043		0.0043		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
Styrene	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
Tetrachloroethene	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
Toluene	<0.0017	*	0.0017		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
Xylenes, Total	<0.0035		0.0035		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
Trichloroethene	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
Vinyl chloride	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg	☼	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1

Surrogate	%Recovery	Qualifier	Limits	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	109		70 - 134	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	100		75 - 131	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
Dibromofluoromethane	103		75 - 126	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	98		75 - 124	04/08/25 17:41	04/11/25 13:21	1

Method: SW846 8270E - Semivolatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Acenaphthene	<0.055		0.055		mg/Kg	☼	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Acenaphthylene	<0.055		0.055		mg/Kg	☼	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Anthracene	<0.055		0.055		mg/Kg	☼	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Benzo[a]anthracene	0.24		0.055		mg/Kg	☼	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Benzo[a]pyrene	0.26		0.055		mg/Kg	☼	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	0.36		0.055		mg/Kg	☼	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	0.23		0.055		mg/Kg	☼	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1

Eurofins Chicago

Client Sample Results

Client: Pioneer Engineering & Environmental Srvc
 Project/Site: NEC Main St & Ridge Ave (25-0129-101)

Job ID: 500-266455-1

Client Sample ID: CCDD (0-3)

Lab Sample ID: 500-266455-1

Date Collected: 04/07/25 11:23

Matrix: Solid

Date Received: 04/08/25 11:05

Percent Solids: 89.3

Method: SW846 8270E - Semivolatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) (Continued)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	0.14		0.055		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Chrysene	0.30		0.055		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	<0.055		0.055		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Fluoranthene	0.49		0.055		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Fluorene	<0.055		0.055		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	0.20		0.055		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Naphthalene	<0.055		0.055		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Phenanthrene	0.18		0.055		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Pyrene	0.45		0.055		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<0.28		0.28		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<0.28		0.28		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<0.28		0.28		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<0.28		0.28		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	<0.55		0.55		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	<0.55		0.55		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
2,4-Dichlorophenol	<0.55		0.55		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
2,4-Dimethylphenol	<0.55		0.55		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
2,4-Dinitrophenol	<1.1		1.1		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	<0.28		0.28		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	<0.28		0.28		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
2-Chloronaphthalene	<0.28		0.28		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
2-Chlorophenol	<0.28		0.28		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
2-Methylnaphthalene	<0.11		0.11		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
2-Methylphenol	<0.28		0.28		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
2-Nitroaniline	<0.28		0.28		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
2-Nitrophenol	<0.55		0.55		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	<0.28		0.28		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
3 & 4 Methylphenol	<0.28		0.28		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
3-Nitroaniline	<0.55		0.55		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	<1.1		1.1		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	<0.28		0.28		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	<0.55		0.55		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
4-Chloroaniline	<1.1		1.1		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	<0.28		0.28		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
4-Nitroaniline	<0.55		0.55		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
4-Nitrophenol	<1.1		1.1		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	<0.28		0.28		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	<0.28		0.28		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
bis(chloroisopropyl) ether	<0.28		0.28		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	<0.28		0.28		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Butyl benzyl phthalate	<0.28		0.28		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Carbazole	<0.28		0.28		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Dibenzofuran	<0.28		0.28		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Diethyl phthalate	<0.28		0.28		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Dimethyl phthalate	<0.28		0.28		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Di-n-butyl phthalate	<0.28		0.28		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Di-n-octyl phthalate	<0.55		0.55		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Hexachlorobenzene	<0.11		0.11		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Hexachlorobutadiene	<0.28		0.28		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1

Eurofins Chicago

Client Sample Results

Client: Pioneer Engineering & Environmental Srvc
 Project/Site: NEC Main St & Ridge Ave (25-0129-101)

Job ID: 500-266455-1

Client Sample ID: CCDD (0-3)

Lab Sample ID: 500-266455-1

Date Collected: 04/07/25 11:23

Matrix: Solid

Date Received: 04/08/25 11:05

Percent Solids: 89.3

Method: SW846 8270E - Semivolatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) (Continued)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<1.1		1.1		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Hexachloroethane	<0.28		0.28		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Isophorone	<0.28		0.28		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Nitrobenzene	<0.055		0.055		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	<0.11		0.11		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	<0.28		0.28		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Pentachlorophenol	<1.1		1.1		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Phenol	<0.28		0.28		mg/Kg	✳	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1

Surrogate	%Recovery	Qualifier	Limits	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
2-Fluorophenol (Surr)	76		31 - 166	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Phenol-d5 (Surr)	80		30 - 153	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Nitrobenzene-d5 (Surr)	78		37 - 147	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
2-Fluorobiphenyl (Surr)	76		43 - 145	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
2,4,6-Tribromophenol (Surr)	68		31 - 143	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1
Terphenyl-d14 (Surr)	87		42 - 157	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 13:35	1

Method: SW846 8081B - Organochlorine Pesticides (GC)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
4,4'-DDD	0.0094		0.0018		mg/Kg	✳	04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 17:48	1
Aldrin	<0.0018		0.0018		mg/Kg	✳	04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 17:48	1
alpha-BHC	<0.0018		0.0018		mg/Kg	✳	04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 17:48	1
alpha-Chlordane	<0.0018		0.0018		mg/Kg	✳	04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 17:48	1
beta-BHC	<0.0018		0.0018		mg/Kg	✳	04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 17:48	1
Chlordane (technical)	<0.0073		0.0073		mg/Kg	✳	04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 17:48	1
delta-BHC	<0.0018		0.0018		mg/Kg	✳	04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 17:48	1
Dieldrin	<0.0018		0.0018		mg/Kg	✳	04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 17:48	1
Endosulfan I	<0.0018		0.0018		mg/Kg	✳	04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 17:48	1
Endosulfan II	<0.0018		0.0018		mg/Kg	✳	04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 17:48	1
Endosulfan sulfate	<0.0018		0.0018		mg/Kg	✳	04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 17:48	1
Endrin	<0.0018		0.0018		mg/Kg	✳	04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 17:48	1
Endrin aldehyde	<0.0018	*	0.0018		mg/Kg	✳	04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 17:48	1
Endrin ketone	<0.0018		0.0018		mg/Kg	✳	04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 17:48	1
gamma-BHC (Lindane)	<0.0018		0.0018		mg/Kg	✳	04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 17:48	1
gamma-Chlordane	<0.0018		0.0018		mg/Kg	✳	04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 17:48	1
Heptachlor	<0.0018		0.0018		mg/Kg	✳	04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 17:48	1
Heptachlor epoxide	<0.0018		0.0018		mg/Kg	✳	04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 17:48	1
Methoxychlor	<0.0090		0.0090		mg/Kg	✳	04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 17:48	1
Toxaphene	<0.018		0.018		mg/Kg	✳	04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 17:48	1

Surrogate	%Recovery	Qualifier	Limits	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
DCB Decachlorobiphenyl	144		33 - 148	04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 17:48	1
Tetrachloro-m-xylene	63		30 - 121	04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 17:48	1

Method: SW846 8081B - Organochlorine Pesticides (GC) - DL

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
4,4'-DDE	1.2		0.092		mg/Kg	✳	04/09/25 14:11	04/21/25 22:57	50
4,4'-DDT	0.68		0.092		mg/Kg	✳	04/09/25 14:11	04/21/25 22:57	50

Surrogate	%Recovery	Qualifier	Limits	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
DCB Decachlorobiphenyl	0	S1-	33 - 148	04/09/25 14:11	04/21/25 22:57	50

Eurofins Chicago

Client Sample Results

Client: Pioneer Engineering & Environmental Srvc
 Project/Site: NEC Main St & Ridge Ave (25-0129-101)

Job ID: 500-266455-1

Client Sample ID: CCDD (0-3)

Lab Sample ID: 500-266455-1

Date Collected: 04/07/25 11:23

Matrix: Solid

Date Received: 04/08/25 11:05

Percent Solids: 89.3

Method: SW846 8081B - Organochlorine Pesticides (GC) - DL (Continued)

Surrogate	%Recovery	Qualifier	Limits	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Tetrachloro-m-xylene	0	S1-	30 - 121	04/09/25 14:11	04/21/25 22:57	50

Method: SW846 8082A - Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) by Gas Chromatography

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
PCB-1016	<0.018		0.018		mg/Kg	✱	04/09/25 14:11	04/16/25 23:37	1
PCB-1221	<0.018		0.018		mg/Kg	✱	04/09/25 14:11	04/16/25 23:37	1
PCB-1232	<0.018		0.018		mg/Kg	✱	04/09/25 14:11	04/16/25 23:37	1
PCB-1242	<0.018		0.018		mg/Kg	✱	04/09/25 14:11	04/16/25 23:37	1
PCB-1248	<0.018		0.018		mg/Kg	✱	04/09/25 14:11	04/16/25 23:37	1
PCB-1254	<0.018		0.018		mg/Kg	✱	04/09/25 14:11	04/16/25 23:37	1
PCB-1260	<0.018		0.018		mg/Kg	✱	04/09/25 14:11	04/16/25 23:37	1
Polychlorinated biphenyls, Total	<0.018		0.018		mg/Kg	✱	04/09/25 14:11	04/16/25 23:37	1

Surrogate	%Recovery	Qualifier	Limits	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Tetrachloro-m-xylene	75		49 - 129	04/09/25 14:11	04/16/25 23:37	1
DCB Decachlorobiphenyl	76		37 - 121	04/09/25 14:11	04/16/25 23:37	1

Method: SW846 6010D - Metals (ICP)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Arsenic	4.1		1.1		mg/Kg	✱	04/09/25 16:53	04/10/25 15:16	1
Barium	32		1.1		mg/Kg	✱	04/09/25 16:53	04/10/25 15:16	1
Cadmium	<0.21		0.21		mg/Kg	✱	04/09/25 16:53	04/10/25 15:16	1
Chromium	9.5		1.1		mg/Kg	✱	04/09/25 16:53	04/10/25 15:16	1
Lead	33		0.54		mg/Kg	✱	04/09/25 16:53	04/10/25 15:16	1
Selenium	<1.1		1.1		mg/Kg	✱	04/09/25 16:53	04/10/25 15:16	1
Silver	<0.54		0.54		mg/Kg	✱	04/09/25 16:53	04/11/25 18:00	1

Method: SW846 7471B - Mercury (CVAA)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	0.074		0.018		mg/Kg	✱	04/10/25 13:15	04/11/25 09:39	1

General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
pH (SW846 9045D)	5.04		0.20		SU			04/09/25 13:51	1

Definitions/Glossary

Client: Pioneer Engineering & Environmental Srvc
Project/Site: NEC Main St & Ridge Ave (25-0129-101)

Job ID: 500-266455-1

Qualifiers

GC/MS VOA

Qualifier	Qualifier Description
*-	LCS and/or LCSD is outside acceptance limits, low biased.

GC Semi VOA

Qualifier	Qualifier Description
*-	LCS and/or LCSD is outside acceptance limits, low biased.
S1-	Surrogate recovery exceeds control limits, low biased.

Glossary

Abbreviation	These commonly used abbreviations may or may not be present in this report.
☼	Listed under the "D" column to designate that the result is reported on a dry weight basis
%R	Percent Recovery
CFL	Contains Free Liquid
CFU	Colony Forming Unit
CNF	Contains No Free Liquid
DER	Duplicate Error Ratio (normalized absolute difference)
Dil Fac	Dilution Factor
DL	Detection Limit (DoD/DOE)
DL, RA, RE, IN	Indicates a Dilution, Re-analysis, Re-extraction, or additional Initial metals/anion analysis of the sample
DLC	Decision Level Concentration (Radiochemistry)
EDL	Estimated Detection Limit (Dioxin)
LOD	Limit of Detection (DoD/DOE)
LOQ	Limit of Quantitation (DoD/DOE)
MCL	EPA recommended "Maximum Contaminant Level"
MDA	Minimum Detectable Activity (Radiochemistry)
MDC	Minimum Detectable Concentration (Radiochemistry)
MDL	Method Detection Limit
ML	Minimum Level (Dioxin)
MPN	Most Probable Number
MQL	Method Quantitation Limit
NC	Not Calculated
ND	Not Detected at the reporting limit (or MDL or EDL if shown)
NEG	Negative / Absent
POS	Positive / Present
PQL	Practical Quantitation Limit
PRES	Presumptive
QC	Quality Control
RER	Relative Error Ratio (Radiochemistry)
RL	Reporting Limit or Requested Limit (Radiochemistry)
RPD	Relative Percent Difference, a measure of the relative difference between two points
TEF	Toxicity Equivalent Factor (Dioxin)
TEQ	Toxicity Equivalent Quotient (Dioxin)
TNTC	Too Numerous To Count

QC Association Summary

Client: Pioneer Engineering & Environmental Srvc
Project/Site: NEC Main St & Ridge Ave (25-0129-101)

Job ID: 500-266455-1

GC/MS VOA

Analysis Batch: 813322

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-266455-1	CCDD (0-3)	Total/NA	Solid	8260D	813380
MB 500-813322/7	Method Blank	Total/NA	Solid	8260D	
LCS 500-813322/5	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Solid	8260D	
LCSD 500-813322/8	Lab Control Sample Dup	Total/NA	Solid	8260D	

Prep Batch: 813380

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-266455-1	CCDD (0-3)	Total/NA	Solid	5035	

GC/MS Semi VOA

Prep Batch: 814316

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-266455-1	CCDD (0-3)	Total/NA	Solid	3546	
MB 500-814316/1-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Solid	3546	
LCS 500-814316/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Solid	3546	

Analysis Batch: 814410

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-266455-1	CCDD (0-3)	Total/NA	Solid	8270E	814316
MB 500-814316/1-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Solid	8270E	814316
LCS 500-814316/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Solid	8270E	814316

GC Semi VOA

Prep Batch: 813072

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-266455-1	CCDD (0-3)	Total/NA	Solid	3541	
500-266455-1 - DL	CCDD (0-3)	Total/NA	Solid	3541	
MB 500-813072/1-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Solid	3541	
LCS 500-813072/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Solid	3541	
LCS 500-813072/3-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Solid	3541	

Analysis Batch: 813965

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-266455-1	CCDD (0-3)	Total/NA	Solid	8082A	813072
MB 500-813072/1-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Solid	8082A	813072
LCS 500-813072/3-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Solid	8082A	813072

Analysis Batch: 814287

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-266455-1	CCDD (0-3)	Total/NA	Solid	8081B	813072
MB 500-813072/1-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Solid	8081B	813072
LCS 500-813072/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Solid	8081B	813072

Analysis Batch: 814531

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-266455-1 - DL	CCDD (0-3)	Total/NA	Solid	8081B	813072

QC Association Summary

Client: Pioneer Engineering & Environmental Srvc
Project/Site: NEC Main St & Ridge Ave (25-0129-101)

Job ID: 500-266455-1

Metals

Prep Batch: 813118

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-266455-1	CCDD (0-3)	Total/NA	Solid	3050B	
MB 500-813118/1-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Solid	3050B	
LCS 500-813118/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Solid	3050B	

Prep Batch: 813179

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-266455-1	CCDD (0-3)	Total/NA	Solid	7471B	
MB 500-813179/12-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Solid	7471B	
LCS 500-813179/13-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Solid	7471B	

Analysis Batch: 813358

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-266455-1	CCDD (0-3)	Total/NA	Solid	6010D	813118
MB 500-813118/1-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Solid	6010D	813118
LCS 500-813118/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Solid	6010D	813118

Analysis Batch: 813378

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-266455-1	CCDD (0-3)	Total/NA	Solid	7471B	813179
MB 500-813179/12-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Solid	7471B	813179
LCS 500-813179/13-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Solid	7471B	813179

Analysis Batch: 813535

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-266455-1	CCDD (0-3)	Total/NA	Solid	6010D	813118
MB 500-813118/1-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Solid	6010D	813118
LCS 500-813118/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Solid	6010D	813118

General Chemistry

Analysis Batch: 813036

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-266455-1	CCDD (0-3)	Total/NA	Solid	Moisture	

Analysis Batch: 813083

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-266455-1	CCDD (0-3)	Total/NA	Solid	9045D	
LCS 500-813083/2	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Solid	9045D	
LCSD 500-813083/3	Lab Control Sample Dup	Total/NA	Solid	9045D	

Surrogate Summary

Client: Pioneer Engineering & Environmental Srvc
 Project/Site: NEC Main St & Ridge Ave (25-0129-101)

Job ID: 500-266455-1

Method: 8260D - Volatile Organic Compounds by GC/MS

Matrix: Solid

Prep Type: Total/NA

Percent Surrogate Recovery (Acceptance Limits)

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Percent Surrogate Recovery (Acceptance Limits)			
		DCA (70-134)	BFB (75-131)	DBFM (75-126)	TOL (75-124)
500-266455-1	CCDD (0-3)	109	100	103	98
LCS 500-813322/5	Lab Control Sample	107	95	103	97
LCS 500-813322/8	Lab Control Sample Dup	105	97	105	96
MB 500-813322/7	Method Blank	106	100	105	95

Surrogate Legend

DCA = 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)
 BFB = 4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)
 DBFM = Dibromofluoromethane
 TOL = Toluene-d8 (Surr)

Method: 8270E - Semivolatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Matrix: Solid

Prep Type: Total/NA

Percent Surrogate Recovery (Acceptance Limits)

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Percent Surrogate Recovery (Acceptance Limits)					
		2FP (31-166)	PHL (30-153)	NBZ (37-147)	FBP (43-145)	TBP (31-143)	TPHL (42-157)
500-266455-1	CCDD (0-3)	76	80	78	76	68	87
LCS 500-814316/2-A	Lab Control Sample	72	74	74	69	61	74
MB 500-814316/1-A	Method Blank	81	81	82	77	63	84

Surrogate Legend

2FP = 2-Fluorophenol (Surr)
 PHL = Phenol-d5 (Surr)
 NBZ = Nitrobenzene-d5 (Surr)
 FBP = 2-Fluorobiphenyl (Surr)
 TBP = 2,4,6-Tribromophenol (Surr)
 TPHL = Terphenyl-d14 (Surr)

Method: 8081B - Organochlorine Pesticides (GC)

Matrix: Solid

Prep Type: Total/NA

Percent Surrogate Recovery (Acceptance Limits)

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Percent Surrogate Recovery (Acceptance Limits)	
		DCBP1 (33-148)	TCX1 (30-121)
500-266455-1	CCDD (0-3)	144	63
500-266455-1 - DL	CCDD (0-3)	0 S1-	0 S1-
LCS 500-813072/2-A	Lab Control Sample	108	100
MB 500-813072/1-A	Method Blank	110	101

Surrogate Legend

DCBP = DCB Decachlorobiphenyl
 TCX = Tetrachloro-m-xylene

Method: 8082A - Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) by Gas Chromatography

Matrix: Solid

Prep Type: Total/NA

Percent Surrogate Recovery (Acceptance Limits)

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Percent Surrogate Recovery (Acceptance Limits)	
		TCX2 (49-129)	DCBP2 (37-121)
500-266455-1	CCDD (0-3)	75	76
LCS 500-813072/3-A	Lab Control Sample	73	81

Eurofins Chicago

Surrogate Summary

Client: Pioneer Engineering & Environmental Srvc
Project/Site: NEC Main St & Ridge Ave (25-0129-101)

Job ID: 500-266455-1

Method: 8082A - Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) by Gas Chromatography (Continued)

Matrix: Solid

Prep Type: Total/NA

Percent Surrogate Recovery (Acceptance Limits)

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	TCX2 (49-129)	DCBP2 (37-121)
MB 500-813072/1-A	Method Blank	73	86

Surrogate Legend

TCX = Tetrachloro-m-xylene

DCBP = DCB Decachlorobiphenyl

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

QC Sample Results

Client: Pioneer Engineering & Environmental Srvc
 Project/Site: NEC Main St & Ridge Ave (25-0129-101)

Job ID: 500-266455-1

Method: 8260D - Volatile Organic Compounds by GC/MS

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-813322/7
Matrix: Solid
Analysis Batch: 813322

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1
1,1-Dichloroethane	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1
1,1-Dichloroethene	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1
1,2-Dichloroethane	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1
1,2-Dichloropropane	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1
2-Butanone (MEK)	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1
2-Hexanone	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1
Acetone	<0.020		0.020		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1
Benzene	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1
Bromodichloromethane	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1
Bromoform	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1
Bromomethane	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1
Carbon disulfide	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1
Carbon tetrachloride	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1
Chlorobenzene	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1
Chloroethane	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1
Chloroform	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1
Chloromethane	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1
1,3-Dichloropropene, Total	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1
Dibromochloromethane	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1
Ethylbenzene	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1
Methyl tert-butyl ether	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1
Methylene Chloride	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1
Styrene	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1
Tetrachloroethene	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1
Toluene	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1
Xylenes, Total	<0.0040		0.0040		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1
Trichloroethene	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1
Vinyl chloride	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/Kg			04/11/25 11:56	1

Surrogate	MB %Recovery	MB Qualifier	Limits	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	106		70 - 134		04/11/25 11:56	1
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	100		75 - 131		04/11/25 11:56	1
Dibromofluoromethane	105		75 - 126		04/11/25 11:56	1
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	95		75 - 124		04/11/25 11:56	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-813322/5
Matrix: Solid
Analysis Batch: 813322

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.0500	0.0485		mg/Kg		97	70 - 128
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.0500	0.0486		mg/Kg		97	70 - 122

Eurofins Chicago

QC Sample Results

Client: Pioneer Engineering & Environmental Srvc
 Project/Site: NEC Main St & Ridge Ave (25-0129-101)

Job ID: 500-266455-1

Method: 8260D - Volatile Organic Compounds by GC/MS (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-813322/5
Matrix: Solid
Analysis Batch: 813322

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.0500	0.0459		mg/Kg		92	70 - 125
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.0500	0.0519		mg/Kg		104	70 - 125
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.0500	0.0495		mg/Kg		99	70 - 120
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.0500	0.0494		mg/Kg		99	70 - 130
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.0500	0.0532		mg/Kg		106	70 - 125
2-Butanone (MEK)	0.0500	0.0459		mg/Kg		92	47 - 138
2-Hexanone	0.0500	0.0481		mg/Kg		96	48 - 146
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)	0.0500	0.0480		mg/Kg		96	50 - 148
Acetone	0.0500	0.0379		mg/Kg		76	40 - 150
Benzene	0.0500	0.0495		mg/Kg		99	70 - 125
Bromodichloromethane	0.0500	0.0486		mg/Kg		97	67 - 129
Bromoform	0.0500	0.0508		mg/Kg		102	68 - 136
Bromomethane	0.0500	0.0592		mg/Kg		118	70 - 130
Carbon disulfide	0.0500	0.0493		mg/Kg		99	70 - 129
Carbon tetrachloride	0.0500	0.0475		mg/Kg		95	75 - 125
Chlorobenzene	0.0500	0.0465		mg/Kg		93	50 - 150
Chloroethane	0.0500	0.0530		mg/Kg		106	75 - 125
Chloroform	0.0500	0.0455		mg/Kg		91	57 - 135
Chloromethane	0.0500	0.0530		mg/Kg		106	70 - 125
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.0500	0.0488		mg/Kg		98	70 - 125
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.0500	0.0486		mg/Kg		97	70 - 125
Dibromochloromethane	0.0500	0.0474		mg/Kg		95	69 - 125
Ethylbenzene	0.0500	0.0505		mg/Kg		101	61 - 136
Methyl tert-butyl ether	0.0500	0.0455		mg/Kg		91	50 - 140
Methylene Chloride	0.0500	0.0470		mg/Kg		94	70 - 126
Styrene	0.0500	0.0526		mg/Kg		105	70 - 125
Tetrachloroethene	0.0500	0.0495		mg/Kg		99	70 - 124
Toluene	0.0500	0.0426		mg/Kg		85	70 - 125
Xylenes, Total	0.100	0.0951		mg/Kg		95	53 - 147
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.0500	0.0484		mg/Kg		97	70 - 125
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.0500	0.0469		mg/Kg		94	70 - 125
Trichloroethene	0.0500	0.0491		mg/Kg		98	70 - 125
Vinyl chloride	0.0500	0.0514		mg/Kg		103	70 - 125

Surrogate	LCS %Recovery	LCS Qualifier	Limits
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	107		70 - 134
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	95		75 - 131
Dibromofluoromethane	103		75 - 126
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	97		75 - 124

Lab Sample ID: LCSD 500-813322/8
Matrix: Solid
Analysis Batch: 813322

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample Dup
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCSD Result	LCSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.0500	0.0383		mg/Kg		77	70 - 128	24	30
1,1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.0500	0.0392		mg/Kg		78	70 - 122	21	30
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.0500	0.0356		mg/Kg		71	70 - 125	25	30

Eurofins Chicago

QC Sample Results

Client: Pioneer Engineering & Environmental Srvc
 Project/Site: NEC Main St & Ridge Ave (25-0129-101)

Job ID: 500-266455-1

Method: 8260D - Volatile Organic Compounds by GC/MS (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: LCSD 500-813322/8

Matrix: Solid

Analysis Batch: 813322

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample Dup

Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCSD Result	LCSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
1,1-Dichloroethane	0.0500	0.0418		mg/Kg		84	70 - 125	22	30
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.0500	0.0395		mg/Kg		79	70 - 120	22	30
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.0500	0.0402		mg/Kg		80	70 - 130	20	30
1,2-Dichloropropane	0.0500	0.0420		mg/Kg		84	70 - 125	24	30
2-Butanone (MEK)	0.0500	0.0367		mg/Kg		73	47 - 138	22	30
2-Hexanone	0.0500	0.0384		mg/Kg		77	48 - 146	23	30
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)	0.0500	0.0384		mg/Kg		77	50 - 148	22	30
Acetone	0.0500	0.0318		mg/Kg		64	40 - 150	18	30
Benzene	0.0500	0.0390		mg/Kg		78	70 - 125	24	30
Bromodichloromethane	0.0500	0.0391		mg/Kg		78	67 - 129	22	30
Bromoform	0.0500	0.0393		mg/Kg		79	68 - 136	26	30
Bromomethane	0.0500	0.0510		mg/Kg		102	70 - 130	15	30
Carbon disulfide	0.0500	0.0393		mg/Kg		79	70 - 129	23	30
Carbon tetrachloride	0.0500	0.0381		mg/Kg		76	75 - 125	22	30
Chlorobenzene	0.0500	0.0366		mg/Kg		73	50 - 150	24	30
Chloroethane	0.0500	0.0452		mg/Kg		90	75 - 125	16	30
Chloroform	0.0500	0.0357		mg/Kg		71	57 - 135	24	30
Chloromethane	0.0500	0.0443		mg/Kg		89	70 - 125	18	30
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.0500	0.0392		mg/Kg		78	70 - 125	22	30
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.0500	0.0374		mg/Kg		75	70 - 125	26	30
Dibromochloromethane	0.0500	0.0372		mg/Kg		74	69 - 125	24	30
Ethylbenzene	0.0500	0.0397		mg/Kg		79	61 - 136	24	30
Methyl tert-butyl ether	0.0500	0.0361		mg/Kg		72	50 - 140	23	30
Methylene Chloride	0.0500	0.0409		mg/Kg		82	70 - 126	14	30
Styrene	0.0500	0.0411		mg/Kg		82	70 - 125	25	30
Tetrachloroethene	0.0500	0.0403		mg/Kg		81	70 - 124	21	30
Toluene	0.0500	0.0332	*	mg/Kg		66	70 - 125	25	30
Xylenes, Total	0.100	0.0757		mg/Kg		76	53 - 147	23	30
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	0.0500	0.0382		mg/Kg		76	70 - 125	23	30
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.0500	0.0365		mg/Kg		73	70 - 125	25	30
Trichloroethene	0.0500	0.0386		mg/Kg		77	70 - 125	24	30
Vinyl chloride	0.0500	0.0429		mg/Kg		86	70 - 125	18	30

Surrogate	LCSD %Recovery	LCSD Qualifier	LCSD Limits
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	105		70 - 134
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	97		75 - 131
Dibromofluoromethane	105		75 - 126
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	96		75 - 124

Method: 8270E - Semivolatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-814316/1-A

Matrix: Solid

Analysis Batch: 814410

Client Sample ID: Method Blank

Prep Type: Total/NA

Prep Batch: 814316

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Acenaphthene	<0.033		0.033		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Acenaphthylene	<0.033		0.033		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Anthracene	<0.033		0.033		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1

Euofins Chicago

QC Sample Results

Client: Pioneer Engineering & Environmental Srvc
 Project/Site: NEC Main St & Ridge Ave (25-0129-101)

Job ID: 500-266455-1

Method: 8270E - Semivolatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-814316/1-A
Matrix: Solid
Analysis Batch: 814410

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total/NA
Prep Batch: 814316

Analyte	MB	MB	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
	Result	Qualifier							
Benzo[a]anthracene	<0.033		0.033		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Benzo[a]pyrene	<0.033		0.033		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	<0.033		0.033		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	<0.033		0.033		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	<0.033		0.033		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Chrysene	<0.033		0.033		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	<0.033		0.033		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Fluoranthene	<0.033		0.033		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Fluorene	<0.033		0.033		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	<0.033		0.033		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Naphthalene	<0.033		0.033		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Phenanthrene	<0.033		0.033		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Pyrene	<0.033		0.033		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	<0.33		0.33		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	<0.33		0.33		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
2,4-Dichlorophenol	<0.33		0.33		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
2,4-Dimethylphenol	<0.33		0.33		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
2,4-Dinitrophenol	<0.67		0.67		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
2-Chloronaphthalene	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
2-Chlorophenol	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
2-Methylnaphthalene	<0.067		0.067		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
2-Methylphenol	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
2-Nitroaniline	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
2-Nitrophenol	<0.33		0.33		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
3 & 4 Methylphenol	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
3-Nitroaniline	<0.33		0.33		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	<0.67		0.67		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	<0.33		0.33		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
4-Chloroaniline	<0.67		0.67		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
4-Nitroaniline	<0.33		0.33		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
4-Nitrophenol	<0.67		0.67		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
bis(chloroisopropyl) ether	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Butyl benzyl phthalate	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Carbazole	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Dibenzofuran	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Diethyl phthalate	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Dimethyl phthalate	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1

Eurofins Chicago

QC Sample Results

Client: Pioneer Engineering & Environmental Srvc
 Project/Site: NEC Main St & Ridge Ave (25-0129-101)

Job ID: 500-266455-1

Method: 8270E - Semivolatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-814316/1-A
Matrix: Solid
Analysis Batch: 814410

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total/NA
Prep Batch: 814316

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Di-n-butyl phthalate	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Di-n-octyl phthalate	<0.33		0.33		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Hexachlorobenzene	<0.067		0.067		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Hexachlorobutadiene	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<0.67		0.67		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Hexachloroethane	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Isophorone	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Nitrobenzene	<0.033		0.033		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	<0.067		0.067		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Pentachlorophenol	<0.67		0.67		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Phenol	<0.17		0.17		mg/Kg		04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1

Surrogate	MB %Recovery	MB Qualifier	Limits	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
2-Fluorophenol (Surr)	81		31 - 166	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Phenol-d5 (Surr)	81		30 - 153	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Nitrobenzene-d5 (Surr)	82		37 - 147	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
2-Fluorobiphenyl (Surr)	77		43 - 145	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
2,4,6-Tribromophenol (Surr)	63		31 - 143	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1
Terphenyl-d14 (Surr)	84		42 - 157	04/18/25 14:11	04/21/25 10:23	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-814316/2-A
Matrix: Solid
Analysis Batch: 814410

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA
Prep Batch: 814316

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	Limits
Acenaphthene	3.33	2.23		mg/Kg		67	63 - 109
Acenaphthylene	3.33	2.27		mg/Kg		68	61 - 115
Anthracene	3.33	2.56		mg/Kg		77	68 - 120
Benzo[a]anthracene	3.33	2.32		mg/Kg		70	70 - 121
Benzo[a]pyrene	3.33	2.50		mg/Kg		75	73 - 132
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	3.33	2.39		mg/Kg		72	68 - 123
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	3.33	2.42		mg/Kg		73	65 - 126
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	3.33	2.48		mg/Kg		75	64 - 128
Chrysene	3.33	2.39		mg/Kg		72	70 - 123
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	3.33	2.45		mg/Kg		74	66 - 125
Fluoranthene	3.33	2.41		mg/Kg		72	66 - 123
Fluorene	3.33	2.30		mg/Kg		69	62 - 113
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	3.33	2.47		mg/Kg		74	66 - 131
Naphthalene	3.33	2.28		mg/Kg		68	54 - 98
Phenanthrene	3.33	2.54		mg/Kg		76	65 - 115
Pyrene	3.33	2.59		mg/Kg		78	71 - 128
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	3.33	2.19		mg/Kg		66	49 - 100
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	3.33	2.21		mg/Kg		66	47 - 94
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	3.33	2.16		mg/Kg		65	47 - 92
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	3.33	2.23		mg/Kg		67	46 - 92
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	3.33	2.29		mg/Kg		69	48 - 121
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	3.33	2.32		mg/Kg		70	50 - 121

Eurofins Chicago

QC Sample Results

Client: Pioneer Engineering & Environmental Srvc
 Project/Site: NEC Main St & Ridge Ave (25-0129-101)

Job ID: 500-266455-1

Method: 8270E - Semivolatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-814316/2-A
Matrix: Solid
Analysis Batch: 814410

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA
Prep Batch: 814316

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
2,4-Dichlorophenol	3.33	2.26		mg/Kg		68	51 - 109
2,4-Dimethylphenol	3.33	2.38		mg/Kg		71	48 - 93
2,4-Dinitrophenol	6.67	3.92		mg/Kg		59	10 - 130
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	3.33	2.37		mg/Kg		71	65 - 120
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	3.33	2.31		mg/Kg		69	66 - 117
2-Chloronaphthalene	3.33	2.26		mg/Kg		68	60 - 107
2-Chlorophenol	3.33	2.39		mg/Kg		72	50 - 102
2-Methylnaphthalene	3.33	2.25		mg/Kg		68	58 - 103
2-Methylphenol	3.33	2.31		mg/Kg		69	50 - 104
2-Nitroaniline	3.33	2.61		mg/Kg		78	61 - 126
2-Nitrophenol	3.33	2.38		mg/Kg		71	41 - 114
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	3.33	1.97		mg/Kg		59	36 - 131
3 & 4 Methylphenol	3.33	2.32		mg/Kg		70	49 - 109
3-Nitroaniline	3.33	2.28		mg/Kg		68	44 - 124
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	6.67	5.06		mg/Kg		76	36 - 138
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	3.33	2.35		mg/Kg		71	57 - 124
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	3.33	2.47		mg/Kg		74	57 - 113
4-Chloroaniline	3.33	2.17		mg/Kg		65	22 - 110
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	3.33	2.16		mg/Kg		65	60 - 112
4-Nitroaniline	3.33	2.38		mg/Kg		71	60 - 115
4-Nitrophenol	6.67	3.96		mg/Kg		59	45 - 126
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	3.33	2.37		mg/Kg		71	54 - 102
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	3.33	2.28		mg/Kg		68	49 - 99
bis(chloroisopropyl) ether	3.33	2.33		mg/Kg		70	43 - 111
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	3.33	2.65		mg/Kg		79	70 - 139
Butyl benzyl phthalate	3.33	2.57		mg/Kg		77	65 - 140
Carbazole	3.33	2.61		mg/Kg		78	68 - 120
Dibenzofuran	3.33	2.31		mg/Kg		69	64 - 112
Diethyl phthalate	3.33	2.32		mg/Kg		70	66 - 115
Dimethyl phthalate	3.33	2.24		mg/Kg		67	65 - 114
Di-n-butyl phthalate	3.33	2.43		mg/Kg		73	69 - 125
Di-n-octyl phthalate	3.33	2.22		mg/Kg		66	61 - 131
Hexachlorobenzene	3.33	2.27		mg/Kg		68	52 - 126
Hexachlorobutadiene	3.33	1.97		mg/Kg		59	42 - 103
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	3.33	1.48		mg/Kg		44	10 - 100
Hexachloroethane	3.33	2.23		mg/Kg		67	45 - 95
Isophorone	3.33	2.34		mg/Kg		70	47 - 108
Nitrobenzene	3.33	2.42		mg/Kg		73	52 - 105
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	3.33	2.38		mg/Kg		71	48 - 110
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	3.33	2.65		mg/Kg		80	67 - 112
Pentachlorophenol	6.67	4.53		mg/Kg		68	32 - 128
Phenol	3.33	2.24		mg/Kg		67	52 - 110

Surrogate	LCS %Recovery	LCS Qualifier	Limits
2-Fluorophenol (Surr)	72		31 - 166
Phenol-d5 (Surr)	74		30 - 153
Nitrobenzene-d5 (Surr)	74		37 - 147
2-Fluorobiphenyl (Surr)	69		43 - 145

QC Sample Results

Client: Pioneer Engineering & Environmental Srvc
 Project/Site: NEC Main St & Ridge Ave (25-0129-101)

Job ID: 500-266455-1

Method: 8270E - Semivolatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-814316/2-A
Matrix: Solid
Analysis Batch: 814410

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA
Prep Batch: 814316

Surrogate	LCS LCS		Limits
	%Recovery	Qualifier	
2,4,6-Tribromophenol (Surr)	61		31 - 143
Terphenyl-d14 (Surr)	74		42 - 157

Method: 8081B - Organochlorine Pesticides (GC)

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-813072/1-A
Matrix: Solid
Analysis Batch: 814287

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total/NA
Prep Batch: 813072

Analyte	MB MB		RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
	Result	Qualifier							
4,4'-DDD	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg		04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 13:23	1
4,4'-DDE	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg		04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 13:23	1
4,4'-DDT	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg		04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 13:23	1
Aldrin	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg		04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 13:23	1
alpha-BHC	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg		04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 13:23	1
alpha-Chlordane	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg		04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 13:23	1
beta-BHC	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg		04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 13:23	1
Chlordane (technical)	<0.0067		0.0067		mg/Kg		04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 13:23	1
delta-BHC	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg		04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 13:23	1
Dieldrin	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg		04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 13:23	1
Endosulfan I	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg		04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 13:23	1
Endosulfan II	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg		04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 13:23	1
Endosulfan sulfate	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg		04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 13:23	1
Endrin	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg		04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 13:23	1
Endrin aldehyde	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg		04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 13:23	1
Endrin ketone	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg		04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 13:23	1
gamma-BHC (Lindane)	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg		04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 13:23	1
gamma-Chlordane	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg		04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 13:23	1
Heptachlor	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg		04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 13:23	1
Heptachlor epoxide	<0.0017		0.0017		mg/Kg		04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 13:23	1
Methoxychlor	<0.0083		0.0083		mg/Kg		04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 13:23	1
Toxaphene	<0.017		0.017		mg/Kg		04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 13:23	1

Surrogate	MB MB		Limits	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
	%Recovery	Qualifier				
DCB Decachlorobiphenyl	110		33 - 148	04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 13:23	1
Tetrachloro-m-xylene	101		30 - 121	04/09/25 14:11	04/18/25 13:23	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-813072/2-A
Matrix: Solid
Analysis Batch: 814287

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA
Prep Batch: 813072

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS LCS		Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
		Result	Qualifier				
4,4'-DDD	0.0133	0.0141		mg/Kg		106	47 - 137
4,4'-DDE	0.0133	0.0132		mg/Kg		99	50 - 130
4,4'-DDT	0.0133	0.0165		mg/Kg		124	46 - 143
Aldrin	0.0133	0.0133		mg/Kg		100	52 - 122
alpha-BHC	0.0133	0.0137		mg/Kg		102	50 - 123
alpha-Chlordane	0.0133	0.0151		mg/Kg		113	52 - 129

Eurofins Chicago

QC Sample Results

Client: Pioneer Engineering & Environmental Srvc
 Project/Site: NEC Main St & Ridge Ave (25-0129-101)

Job ID: 500-266455-1

Method: 8081B - Organochlorine Pesticides (GC) (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-813072/2-A
Matrix: Solid
Analysis Batch: 814287

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA
Prep Batch: 813072

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec	
							Limits	
beta-BHC	0.0133	0.0157		mg/Kg		117	44 - 140	
delta-BHC	0.0133	0.0138		mg/Kg		104	57 - 125	
Dieldrin	0.0133	0.0136		mg/Kg		102	51 - 133	
Endosulfan I	0.0133	0.0149		mg/Kg		112	30 - 120	
Endosulfan II	0.0133	0.0152		mg/Kg		114	30 - 120	
Endosulfan sulfate	0.0133	0.0158		mg/Kg		119	42 - 150	
Endrin	0.0133	0.0144		mg/Kg		108	43 - 144	
Endrin aldehyde	0.0133	0.00446	*	mg/Kg		33	39 - 131	
Endrin ketone	0.0133	0.0146		mg/Kg		110	51 - 135	
gamma-BHC (Lindane)	0.0133	0.0136		mg/Kg		102	50 - 122	
gamma-Chlordane	0.0133	0.0145		mg/Kg		109	52 - 132	
Heptachlor	0.0133	0.0145		mg/Kg		109	53 - 129	
Heptachlor epoxide	0.0133	0.0152		mg/Kg		114	50 - 139	
Methoxychlor	0.0133	0.0188		mg/Kg		141	45 - 144	

Surrogate	LCS LCS		Limits
	%Recovery	Qualifier	
DCB Decachlorobiphenyl	108		33 - 148
Tetrachloro-m-xylene	100		30 - 121

Method: 8082A - Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) by Gas Chromatography

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-813072/1-A
Matrix: Solid
Analysis Batch: 813965

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total/NA
Prep Batch: 813072

Analyte	MB MB		RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
	Result	Qualifier							
PCB-1016	<0.017		0.017		mg/Kg		04/09/25 14:11	04/16/25 17:59	1
PCB-1221	<0.017		0.017		mg/Kg		04/09/25 14:11	04/16/25 17:59	1
PCB-1232	<0.017		0.017		mg/Kg		04/09/25 14:11	04/16/25 17:59	1
PCB-1242	<0.017		0.017		mg/Kg		04/09/25 14:11	04/16/25 17:59	1
PCB-1248	<0.017		0.017		mg/Kg		04/09/25 14:11	04/16/25 17:59	1
PCB-1254	<0.017		0.017		mg/Kg		04/09/25 14:11	04/16/25 17:59	1
PCB-1260	<0.017		0.017		mg/Kg		04/09/25 14:11	04/16/25 17:59	1
Polychlorinated biphenyls, Total	<0.017		0.017		mg/Kg		04/09/25 14:11	04/16/25 17:59	1

Surrogate	MB MB		Limits	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
	%Recovery	Qualifier				
Tetrachloro-m-xylene	73		49 - 129	04/09/25 14:11	04/16/25 17:59	1
DCB Decachlorobiphenyl	86		37 - 121	04/09/25 14:11	04/16/25 17:59	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-813072/3-A
Matrix: Solid
Analysis Batch: 813965

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA
Prep Batch: 813072

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec	
							Limits	
PCB-1016	0.167	0.134		mg/Kg		81	57 - 120	
PCB-1260	0.167	0.144		mg/Kg		86	61 - 125	

Eurofins Chicago

QC Sample Results

Client: Pioneer Engineering & Environmental Srvc
 Project/Site: NEC Main St & Ridge Ave (25-0129-101)

Job ID: 500-266455-1

Method: 8082A - Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) by Gas Chromatography (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-813072/3-A
Matrix: Solid
Analysis Batch: 813965

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA
Prep Batch: 813072

Surrogate	LCS LCS		Limits
	%Recovery	Qualifier	
Tetrachloro-m-xylene	73		49 - 129
DCB Decachlorobiphenyl	81		37 - 121

Method: 6010D - Metals (ICP)

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-813118/1-A
Matrix: Solid
Analysis Batch: 813358

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total/NA
Prep Batch: 813118

Analyte	MB MB		RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
	Result	Qualifier							
Arsenic	<1.0		1.0		mg/Kg		04/09/25 16:53	04/10/25 12:57	1
Barium	<1.0		1.0		mg/Kg		04/09/25 16:53	04/10/25 12:57	1
Cadmium	<0.20		0.20		mg/Kg		04/09/25 16:53	04/10/25 12:57	1
Chromium	<1.0		1.0		mg/Kg		04/09/25 16:53	04/10/25 12:57	1
Lead	<0.50		0.50		mg/Kg		04/09/25 16:53	04/10/25 12:57	1
Selenium	<1.0		1.0		mg/Kg		04/09/25 16:53	04/10/25 12:57	1

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-813118/1-A
Matrix: Solid
Analysis Batch: 813535

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total/NA
Prep Batch: 813118

Analyte	MB MB		RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
	Result	Qualifier							
Silver	<0.50		0.50		mg/Kg		04/09/25 16:53	04/11/25 19:27	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-813118/2-A
Matrix: Solid
Analysis Batch: 813358

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA
Prep Batch: 813118

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS LCS		Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
		Result	Qualifier				
Arsenic	10.0	9.08		mg/Kg		91	80 - 120
Barium	200	183		mg/Kg		92	80 - 120
Cadmium	5.00	4.65		mg/Kg		93	80 - 120
Chromium	20.0	18.5		mg/Kg		93	80 - 120
Lead	10.0	9.64		mg/Kg		96	80 - 120
Selenium	10.0	9.09		mg/Kg		91	80 - 120

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-813118/2-A
Matrix: Solid
Analysis Batch: 813535

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA
Prep Batch: 813118

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS LCS		Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
		Result	Qualifier				
Silver	5.00	5.18		mg/Kg		104	80 - 120

QC Sample Results

Client: Pioneer Engineering & Environmental Srvc
 Project/Site: NEC Main St & Ridge Ave (25-0129-101)

Job ID: 500-266455-1

Method: 7471B - Mercury (CVAA)

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-813179/12-A
Matrix: Solid
Analysis Batch: 813378

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total/NA
Prep Batch: 813179

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.017		0.017		mg/Kg		04/10/25 13:15	04/11/25 08:58	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-813179/13-A
Matrix: Solid
Analysis Batch: 813378

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA
Prep Batch: 813179

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
Mercury	0.167	0.169		mg/Kg		102	80 - 120

Lab Chronicle

Client: Pioneer Engineering & Environmental Srvc
 Project/Site: NEC Main St & Ridge Ave (25-0129-101)

Job ID: 500-266455-1

Client Sample ID: CCDD (0-3)

Lab Sample ID: 500-266455-1

Date Collected: 04/07/25 11:23

Matrix: Solid

Date Received: 04/08/25 11:05

Prep Type	Batch Type	Batch Method	Run	Dilution Factor	Batch Number	Analyst	Lab	Prepared or Analyzed
Total/NA	Analysis	9045D		1	813083	ST	EET CHI	04/09/25 13:51
Total/NA	Analysis	Moisture		1	813036	ST	EET CHI	04/09/25 10:54

Client Sample ID: CCDD (0-3)

Lab Sample ID: 500-266455-1

Date Collected: 04/07/25 11:23

Matrix: Solid

Date Received: 04/08/25 11:05

Percent Solids: 89.3

Prep Type	Batch Type	Batch Method	Run	Dilution Factor	Batch Number	Analyst	Lab	Prepared or Analyzed
Total/NA	Prep	5035			813380	OP	EET CHI	04/08/25 17:41
Total/NA	Analysis	8260D		1	813322	OP	EET CHI	04/11/25 13:21
Total/NA	Prep	3546			814316	LH	EET CHI	04/18/25 14:11
Total/NA	Analysis	8270E		1	814410	H7CM	EET CHI	04/21/25 13:35
Total/NA	Prep	3541			813072	SV	EET CHI	04/09/25 14:11 - 04/09/25 20:01 ¹
Total/NA	Analysis	8081B		1	814287	H7CM	EET CHI	04/18/25 17:48
Total/NA	Prep	3541	DL		813072	SV	EET CHI	04/09/25 14:11 - 04/09/25 20:01 ¹
Total/NA	Analysis	8081B	DL	50	814531	H7CM	EET CHI	04/21/25 22:57
Total/NA	Prep	3541			813072	SV	EET CHI	04/09/25 14:11 - 04/09/25 20:01 ¹
Total/NA	Analysis	8082A		1	813965	H7CM	EET CHI	04/16/25 23:37
Total/NA	Prep	3050B			813118	S1Z	EET CHI	04/09/25 16:53 - 04/09/25 21:53 ¹
Total/NA	Analysis	6010D		1	813358	SJ	EET CHI	04/10/25 15:16
Total/NA	Prep	3050B			813118	S1Z	EET CHI	04/09/25 16:53 - 04/09/25 21:53 ¹
Total/NA	Analysis	6010D		1	813535	SJ	EET CHI	04/11/25 18:00
Total/NA	Prep	7471B			813179	MJG	EET CHI	04/10/25 13:15
Total/NA	Analysis	7471B		1	813378	MJG	EET CHI	04/11/25 09:39

¹ This procedure uses a method stipulated length of time for the process. Both start and end times are displayed.

Laboratory References:

EET CHI = Eurofins Chicago, 18410 Crossing Drive, Suite E, Tinley Park, IL 60487, TEL (708)534-5200

Accreditation/Certification Summary

Client: Pioneer Engineering & Environmental Srvc
Project/Site: NEC Main St & Ridge Ave (25-0129-101)

Job ID: 500-266455-1

Laboratory: Eurofins Chicago

The accreditations/certifications listed below are applicable to this report.

Authority	Program	Identification Number	Expiration Date
Illinois	NELAP	100201	05-31-25

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15

Chain of Custody Record

670177



Environment Testing America

Address _____

Regulatory Program: DW NPDES RCRA Other

TAL-8210

Client Contact Company Name: <u>Fluor</u> Address: <u>2753 W-31st St Chicago, IL 60608</u> City/State/Zip: <u>Chicago, IL 60608</u> Phone: _____ Fax: _____ Project Name: <u>NEC Main St. & Pridge Ave</u> Site: _____ P O #: <u>25-029-01</u>		Project Manager: <u>N. Aske Andrade</u> Tel/Email: <u>mandrade@fluo.com</u>		Site Contact: _____ Date: _____ Carrier: _____		COC No: <u>1</u> of <u>1</u> COCs Sampler: _____ For Lab Use Only: Walk-in Client: _____ Lab Sampling: _____ Job / SDG No: <u>500-2160455</u>		
Analysis Turnaround Time <input type="checkbox"/> CALENDAR DAYS <input type="checkbox"/> WORKING DAYS TAT if different from Below: <u>5 days</u> <input type="checkbox"/> 2 weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 1 week <input type="checkbox"/> 2 days <input type="checkbox"/> 1 day		QR Code:  500-266455 COC		Filtered Sample (Y/N) / Perform MS / MSD (Y/N)				
Sample Identification		Sample Date	Sample Time	Sample Type (C=Comp, G=Grab)	Matrix	# of Cont	Filtered Sample (Y/N) Perform MS / MSD (Y/N)	Sample Specific Notes
<u>CCPD (G-3)</u> CCPD (G-3)		<u>4/7/25</u>	<u>11:23am</u>	<u>G</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>4</u>	VOCs SVOCs PCBs PCBs/SHETALS PAHs PESTICIDES	XXXX XXX
Preservation Used: 1= Ice, 2= HCl; 3= H2SO4; 4=HNO3; 5=NaOH; 6= Other								
Possible Hazard Identification: Are any samples from a listed EPA Hazardous Waste? Please List any EPA Waste Codes for the sample in the Comments Section if the lab is to dispose of the sample <input type="checkbox"/> Non Hazard <input type="checkbox"/> Flammable <input type="checkbox"/> Skin Irritant <input type="checkbox"/> Poison B <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown				Sample Disposal (A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month) <input type="checkbox"/> Return to Client <input type="checkbox"/> Disposal by Lab <input type="checkbox"/> Archive for _____ Months				
Special Instructions/QC Requirements & Comments:								
Custody Seals Intact <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Custody Seal No: _____		Cooler Temp (°C) Obs'd: <u>27+2.3</u> Corr'd: _____		Therm ID No: _____		
Relinquished by: <u>[Signature]</u>		Company: <u>Fluor</u>		Date/Time: <u>4/8/25</u>		Received by: <u>[Signature]</u>		
Company: <u>Fluor</u>		Date/Time: <u>4-8-25</u>		Received by: _____		Company: <u>EETA</u>		
Relinquished by: <u>[Signature]</u>		Company: <u>EETA</u>		Date/Time: <u>4-8-25 11:05</u>		Received in Laboratory by: <u>[Signature]</u>		
Company: _____		Date/Time: _____		Received in Laboratory by: _____		Company: <u>EETA</u>		
Date/Time: _____		Date/Time: _____		Received in Laboratory by: _____		Company: _____		

Login Sample Receipt Checklist

Client: Pioneer Engineering & Environmental Srvc

Job Number: 500-266455-1

Login Number: 266455

List Number: 1

Creator: Hernandez, Stephanie

List Source: Eurofins Chicago

Question	Answer	Comment
Radioactivity wasn't checked or is \leq background as measured by a survey meter.	True	
The cooler's custody seal, if present, is intact.	True	
Sample custody seals, if present, are intact.	True	
The cooler or samples do not appear to have been compromised or tampered with.	True	
Samples were received on ice.	True	
Cooler Temperature is acceptable.	True	
Cooler Temperature is recorded.	True	2.3
COC is present.	True	
COC is filled out in ink and legible.	True	
COC is filled out with all pertinent information.	True	
Is the Field Sampler's name present on COC?	True	
There are no discrepancies between the containers received and the COC.	True	
Samples are received within Holding Time (excluding tests with immediate HTs)	True	
Sample containers have legible labels.	True	
Containers are not broken or leaking.	True	
Sample collection date/times are provided.	True	
Appropriate sample containers are used.	True	
Sample bottles are completely filled.	True	
Sample Preservation Verified.	True	
There is sufficient vol. for all requested analyses, incl. any requested MS/MSDs	True	
Containers requiring zero headspace have no headspace or bubble is <math><6\text{mm}</math> (1/4").	N/A	
Multiphasic samples are not present.	True	
Samples do not require splitting or compositing.	True	
Residual Chlorine Checked.	N/A	



Cook County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 4/15/2025

Trade Title	Rg	Type	C	Base	Foreman	Overtime					Pension	Vac	Trng	Other Ins	Add OT 1.5x owed	Add OT 2.0x owed
						M-F	Sa	Su	Hol	H/W						
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	All	ALL		50.15	51.15	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.71	16.92	0.00	0.91		0.00	0.00
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC	All	BLD		41.27	44.57	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	15.84	16.02	0.00	0.90		3.11	6.21
BOILERMAKER	All	BLD		55.76	60.77	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.97	26.44	0.00	3.34	1.95	0.00	38.26
BRICK MASON	All	BLD		52.06	57.27	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.70	24.54	0.00	1.24	0.00	3.99	7.98
CARPENTER	All	ALL		55.11	57.11	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.89	26.26	2.15	0.93	0.00	0.00	0.00
CEMENT MASON	All	ALL		52.00	54.00	2.0	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.81	23.00	0.00	1.15		2.00	4.00
CERAMIC TILE FINISHER	All	BLD		47.09	47.09	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.00	16.82	0.00	1.09	0.00	5.17	10.34
CERAMIC TILE LAYER	All	BLD		54.84	59.84	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.00	20.68	0.00	1.17	0.00	7.15	14.30
COMMUNICATION ELECTRICIAN	All	BLD		49.86	54.85	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	15.60	14.43	1.25	1.22	0.15	0.00	0.00
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP	All	ALL		62.10	68.14	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.08	20.88	0.00	3.32	0.00	18.64	37.28
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN	All	ALL		48.44	68.14	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.20	16.29	0.00	2.60	0.00	14.55	29.09
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN	All	ALL		62.10	68.14	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.08	20.88	0.00	3.32	0.00	18.64	37.28
ELECTRICIAN	All	ALL		55.55	61.11	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	19.06	20.61	1.50	1.78	0.40	0.00	0.00
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR	All	BLD		67.84	76.32	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.18	20.96	5.42	0.75		0.00	0.00
FENCE ERECTOR	All	ALL		51.00	53.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.74	18.32	0.00	0.75		0.00	0.00
GLAZIER	All	BLD		51.55	53.05	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.0	15.64	26.18	0.00	2.27	0.00	0.00	0.00
HEAT/FROST INSULATOR	All	BLD		55.02	58.32	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	15.84	19.01	0.00	0.90		4.60	9.20
IRON WORKER	All	ALL		59.26	62.76	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	18.30	26.31	0.00	0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABORER	All	ALL		50.15	50.90	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.71	16.92	0.00	0.91		0.00	0.00
LATHER	All	ALL		55.11	57.11	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.89	26.26	2.15	0.93	0.00	0.00	0.00
MACHINIST	All	BLD		58.39	62.39	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.93	8.95	1.85	1.47		0.00	0.00
MARBLE FINISHER	All	ALL		39.50	53.55	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.70	22.32	0.00	0.73	0.00	2.88	5.76
MARBLE SETTER	All	BLD		51.00	56.10	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.70	24.01	0.00	0.92	0.00	3.73	7.45
MATERIAL TESTER I	All	ALL		40.15		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.71	16.92	0.00	0.91		0.00	0.00
MATERIALS TESTER II	All	ALL		45.15		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.71	16.92	0.00	0.91		0.00	0.00
MILLWRIGHT	All	ALL		55.11	57.11	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.89	26.26	2.15	0.93	0.00	0.00	0.00

Cook County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 4/15/2025

OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	1	60.80	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	2	59.50	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	3	56.95	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	4	55.20	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	5	64.55	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	6	61.80	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	7	63.80	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	1	69.35	69.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	2	67.85	69.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	3	63.35	69.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	4	58.85	69.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	5	70.85	69.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	6	58.85	69.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	1	59.00	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	2	58.45	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	3	56.40	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	4	55.00	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	5	53.80	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	6	62.00	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	7	60.00	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORNAMENTAL IRON WORKER	All	ALL		57.51	60.51	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	14.31	26.50	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PAINTER	All	ALL		53.05	59.68	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.76	16.19	0.00	1.86	0.00	0.00	0.00
PAINTER - SIGNS	All	BLD		46.76	52.53	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	8.20	16.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PILEDRIVER	All	ALL		55.11	57.11	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.89	26.26	2.15	0.93	0.00	0.00	0.00
PIPEFITTER	All	BLD		57.00	60.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.65	22.85	0.00	3.12	0.00	0.00	0.00
PLASTERER	All	BLD		50.00	53.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.81	21.22	0.00	1.15		0.00	0.00
PLUMBER	All	BLD		58.55	62.05	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.75	17.74	0.00	1.83		0.00	0.00
ROOFER	All	BLD		50.25	55.25	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.98	17.34	0.00	1.11	0.00	0.00	0.00
SHEETMETAL WORKER	All	BLD		53.05	57.29	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.88	28.65	0.00	1.15	0.00	0.00	0.00

Cook County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 4/15/2025

SIGN HANGER	All	BLD		36.72	39.66	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.45	4.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SPRINKLER FITTER	All	BLD		60.00	62.75	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.95	19.40	0.00	1.10	0.00	0.00	0.00
STEEL ERECTOR	All	ALL		59.26	62.76	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	18.30	26.31	0.00	0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00
STONE MASON	All	BLD		52.06	57.27	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.70	24.54	0.00	1.24	0.00	3.99	7.98
SURVEY WORKER	All	BLD		56.50	57.50	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.75	14.15	0.00	1.49		0.00	0.00
SURVEY WORKER	All	HWY		56.50	57.50	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.75	14.15	0.00	1.49		0.00	0.00
TERRAZZO FINISHER	All	BLD		48.94	48.94	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.00	18.42	0.00	1.11	0.00	4.22	8.44
TERRAZZO MECHANIC	All	BLD		52.85	56.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.00	19.81	0.00	1.15	0.00	4.47	8.94
TRAFFIC SAFETY WORKER I	All	HWY		42.10	43.70	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.11	9.81	0.00	1.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRAFFIC SAFETY WORKER II	ALL	HWY		43.10	44.70	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.11	9.81	0.00	1.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	1	43.45		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.15	16.09	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	2	43.70		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.15	16.09	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	3	43.90		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.15	16.09	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	4	44.10		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.15	16.09	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	1	43.43		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.70	16.11	0.00	0.25		0.00	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	2	43.58		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.70	16.11	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	3	43.78		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.70	16.11	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	4	43.98		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.70	16.11	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
TUCK POINTER	All	BLD		51.53	52.53	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.05	22.66	0.00	1.15	0.00	0.00	0.00

Legend

Rg Region

Type Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers

C Class

Base Base Wage Rate

OT M-F Unless otherwise noted, OT pay is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri. The number listed is the multiple of the base wage.

OT Sa Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Saturdays

OT Su Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Sundays

OT Hol Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Holidays

H/W Health/Welfare benefit

Vac Vacation

Trng Training

Cook County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 4/15/2025

Other Ins Employer hourly cost for any other type(s) of insurance provided for benefit of worker.

Explanations COOK COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

TRUCK DRIVERS (WEST) - That part of the county West of Barrington Road.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date. ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice sound vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, data apparatus, coaxial, fibre optic and wireless equipment, appliances and systems used for the transmission and reception of signals of any nature, business, domestic, commercial,

Cook County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 4/15/2025

education, entertainment, and residential purposes, including but not limited to, communication and telephone, electronic and sound equipment, fibre optic and data communication systems, and the performance of any task directly related to such installation or service whether at new or existing sites, such tasks to include the placing of wire and cable and electrical power conduit or other raceway work within the equipment room and pulling wire and/or cable through conduit and the installation of any incidental conduit, such that the employees covered hereby can complete any job in full.

MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

OPERATING ENGINEER - BUILDING

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Conveyor (Truck Mounted); Concrete Paver Over 27E cu. ft; Concrete Paver 27E cu. ft. and Under; Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-Form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Operation of Tie Back Machine; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Cook County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 4/15/2025

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (Self-Propelled); Rock Drill (Truck Mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators (remodeling or renovation work); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Low Boys; Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman.

Class 6. Gradall.

Class 7. Mechanics; Welders.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines: ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower Cranes of all types: Creter Crane; Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dredges; Elevators, Outside type Rack & Pinion and Similar Machines; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Truck Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments up to 40' of boom reach; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Snow Melters; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Operation of Tieback Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier Transfer Machine; Trenching; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines 5 ft. in diameter and over tunnel, etc; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines under 5 ft. in diameter; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (Less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; Hydro

Cook County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 4/15/2025

Excavating (excluding hose work); Laser Screed; All Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating) Non Self-Loading Ejection Dump; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper - Single/Twin Engine/Push and Pull; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tractors pulling attachments, Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than Asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper-Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Vacuum Trucks (excluding hose work); Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. SkidSteer Loader (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.

Class 6. Field Mechanics and Field Welders

Class 7. Dowell Machine with Air Compressor; Gradall and machines of like nature.

OPERATING ENGINEER - FLOATING

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Master Mechanic; Diver/Wet Tender; Engineer; Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge).

Class 2. Crane/Backhoe Operator; Boat Operator with towing endorsement; Mechanic/Welder; Assistant Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge); Leverman (Hydraulic Dredge); Diver Tender.

Class 3. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman, Maintenance of Crane (over 50 ton capacity) or Backhoe (115,000 lbs. or more); Tug/Launch Operator; Loader/Dozer and like equipment on Barge, Breakwater Wall, Slip/Dock, or Scow, Deck Machinery, etc.

Class 4. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman/Fireman (4 Equipment Units or More); Off Road Trucks; Deck Hand, Tug Engineer, Crane Maintenance (50 Ton Capacity and Under) or Backhoe Weighing (115,000 pounds or less); Assistant Tug Operator.

Class 5. Friction or Lattice Boom Cranes.

Class 6. ROV Pilot, ROV Tender

SURVEY WORKER

Cook County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 4/15/2025

Operates survey equipment (such as levels, transits, data collectors, GPS and robotic total stations) for the purpose of performing construction layout and/or grade checking.

SURVEY FOREMAN

Operates survey equipment (such as levels, transits, data collectors, GPS and robotic total stations) for the purpose of performing construction layout and/or grade checking; oversees survey crew operations; and/or coordinates work of survey crews.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

TRAFFIC SAFETY Worker I

Traffic Safety Worker I - work associated with the delivery, installation, pick-up and servicing of safety devices during periods of roadway construction, including such work as set-up and maintenance of barricades, barrier wall reflectors, drums, cones, delineators, signs, crash attenuators, glare screen and other such items, and the layout and application or removal of conflicting and/or temporary roadway markings utilized to control traffic in construction zones, as well as flagging for these operations.

TRAFFIC SAFETY WORKER II

Work associated with the installation and removal of permanent pavement markings and/or pavement markers including both installations performed by hand and installations performed by truck.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - EAST & WEST

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled Dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch

Cook County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 4/15/2025

trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

MATERIAL TESTER & MATERIAL TESTER/INSPECTOR I AND II

Notwithstanding the difference in the classification title, the classification entitled "Material Tester I" involves the same job duties as the classification entitled "Material Tester/Inspector I". Likewise, the classification entitled "Material Tester II" involves the same job duties as the classification entitled "Material Tester/Inspector II".

Cook County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 4/15/2025

23-O-25

AN ORDINANCE

Amending Title 1, Chapter 17, “Contracts with the City” of the City Code

WHEREAS, the City of Evanston is a unit of local government organized and operating under federal and state laws;

WHEREAS, the City of Evanston seeks to preserve administrative resources by ensuring that only qualified contractors and subcontractors are awarded contracts on public works construction projects;

WHEREAS, the City of Evanston, has determined that quality workmanship, efficient operation, safety, and timely completion of projects are not necessarily insured by awarding a construction contract solely on the basis of the low bid;

WHEREAS, the City of Evanston seeks to enhance its ability to identify the lowest “responsible bidder” on all public works construction projects by instituting more comprehensive submission requirements which are in compliance with Illinois law; **WHEREAS**, the City of Evanston has a compelling proprietary interest in awarding contracts for public works construction projects in a manner that will yield successful project delivery in terms of work that is performed safely, at the lowest responsible cost, and in accordance with the highest possible standards of quality and efficiency;

WHEREAS, the City of Evanston has a compelling interest in ensuring that workers on public works construction projects are paid appropriate wages and receive appropriate benefits, as set forth in, and required by, the Illinois Prevailing Wage Act and the Federal Davis-Bacon and Related Acts;

WHEREAS, securing successful delivery of public works construction projects presents significant challenges due to the complex, unpredictable and inherently dangerous nature of the construction industry, wherein errors in project planning or execution, including those caused by inexperienced or unqualified craft labor personnel, can result in serious safety risks, excessive cost overruns, flawed or inferior project quality, and disruptions in project schedules that may delay the use of critical government functions or facilities;

WHEREAS, the City of Evanston enacted the Local Employment Program (LEP) Ordinance, Section 1-17-1(C) in 2014, in an effort to increase the hiring of Evanston residents and Evanston construction apprentices on public works projects; and

WHEREAS, City ordinances with apprenticeship standards increase the likelihood of contractors on publicly funded projects to use apprentices, resulting in a better local tax base and a safer, more efficient job site;

WHEREAS, a responsible bidder ordinance assures efficient use of taxpayer dollars, promotes public safety, and is in the public interest;

WHEREAS, the Evanston City Council finds that it is in the best interest of the City of Evanston residents to amend the City Code with respect to bidding.

**BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF
EVANSTON, COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS:**

SECTION 1: Title 1, Chapter 17, "Contracts with the City" of the Evanston City Code of 2012, as amended, is hereby further amended as follows:

1-17-1. CONTRACTS WITH THE CITY.

- (A) All contracts with the City costing in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000.00) must be approved by the City Council. Contracts for the purchase of goods or services to be utilized in the conduct of the affairs of the City, shall be let by the City Manager or his/her designee, with the approval of the City Council, to a reliable, responsible and acceptable bidder, after advertising for the same, and bonds to be approved by the City Council may be taken for the faithful performance thereof.
- (B) All contracts for the purchase of goods or services with entirely City funds shall be awarded to the lowest quote/bid price or lowest evaluated quote/bid price from a responsive and responsible Evanston business enterprise ("EBE") provided the EBE's quote/bid price does not surpass the lowest quote/bid price or lowest evaluated quote/bid price from a responsive and responsible nonlocal business by more than five percent (5%).

All contracts let from requests for proposals (RFPs) and requests for qualifications (RFQs) with entirely City funds shall be awarded to the most qualified consultant that is an EBE, provided the EBE price/cost does not surpass the lowest price/cost or lowest evaluated price/cost from a nonlocal business by more than five percent (5%).

1. An "EBE" shall mean an entity which is located in or has one or more offices located in the City for a minimum of one year and which performs a "commercially useful function."
 - a. An EBE performs a commercially useful function when it is responsible for execution of the work of the contract and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. To perform a commercially useful function, the EBE must also be responsible, with respect to materials and supplies used on the contract, for negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering the material, and installing (where applicable) and paying for the material itself. To determine whether an EBE is performing a commercially useful function, the City will evaluate the amount of work subcontracted, industry practices, whether the amount the firm is to be paid under the contract is commensurate with the work it is actually performing and the EBE credit claimed for its performance of the work and other relevant factors.
 - b. An EBE does not perform a commercially useful function if its role is limited to that of an extra participant in a transaction, contract, or project

through which funds are passed in order to obtain the appearance of EBE participation. In determining whether an EBE is such an extra participant, the City will examine similar transactions, particularly those in which EBEs do not participate.

- c. If an EBE does not perform or exercise responsibility for at least thirty (30) percent of the total cost of its contract with its own work force, or the EBE subcontracts a greater portion of the work of a contract than would be expected on the basis of normal industry practice for the type of work involved, then it is not performing a commercially useful function.
 - d. When an EBE is presumed not to be performing a commercially useful function as provided in Subsection (B)1c of this Section, the EBE may present evidence to rebut this presumption. The City may determine that the firm is performing a commercially useful function given the type of work involved and normal industry practices.
2. In determining whether a business has been located in Evanston for one (1) year, the MWEBE Committee will consider the following:
- a. Whether the vendor pays property and/or sales taxes in Evanston; and
 - b. Whether the business entity's address or the address given on the federal and/or state income tax return is within Evanston.
 - c. The date of issuance of an Evanston business license.

The City may waive the one-year requirement if the entity provides evidence of a substantial commitment to Evanston.

- 3. Businesses that maintain a distribution warehouse or which manufacture in Evanston will receive EBE credit of sixty (60) percent and one hundred (100) percent, respectively. Those that do not maintain a distribution warehouse or manufacturing operation but have an office in Evanston will be considered a broker and receive a five (5) percent credit.
- 4. Eligibility as an EBE will be periodically reviewed and may be revoked at any time if the entity no longer meets the above requirements.

(C) Local Employment Program.

- 1. *Definitions.* For the purposes of this Subsection (C), the employment program, the following terms shall be defined as follows:

<i>CONTRACT.</i>	The written agreement to provide services established between the City and a contractor, including, but not limited to, a redevelopment agreement between the City and any contractor or party.
<i>CONTRACTOR.</i>	An individual, partnership, corporation, joint venture or other legal entity entering into a contract, or a subcontract of whatever tier, for a public works project.
<i>DESK REVIEW.</i>	A method of monitoring compliance with the local employment program in which the Business and Workforce Development

	Coordinator contacts a contractor or subcontractor to gather relevant information or request relevant documentation.
<i>EMERGENCY WORK.</i>	Work necessitated by an imminent threat to the property of the city or the health, safety, or welfare of its citizens.
<i>GENERAL CONTRACTOR.</i>	An entity that enters into a contract directly with the city. The general contractor may also be known as the prime contractor.
<i>LOCAL RESIDENT DATABASE.</i>	A database maintained by the City's Business and Workforce Development Coordinator containing the names of local residents who have expressed interest in employment on City public works projects.
<i>NEW HIRE.</i>	Any employee of a contractor who is not listed on the contractor's last quarterly tax statement and was hired prior to or during the commencement of work on a public works project contract subject to the requirements of the local employment program.
<i>ON SITE MONITORING.</i>	The Business and Workforce Development Coordinator's act of visiting the site of a public works project to ensure compliance with the requirements of the local employment program.
<i>PUBLIC WORKS PROJECT.</i>	Any construction, alteration, demolition, or repair work done under contract and paid for in whole or in part from City funds.
<i>RESIDENT.</i>	Any person whose domicile is in the City. The domicile is an individual's one and only true, fixed and permanent home and principal establishment. In order to qualify as a resident for purposes of the local employment program, an individual must have established domicile within the City at least thirty (30) days prior to commencing work on any public works project subject to the local employment program.
<i>SUBCONTRACT.</i>	A contract that exists between the general contractor and a subcontractor or between subcontractors of any tier.
<i>SUBCONTRACTOR.</i>	An entity that enters into a contract with the general contractor or another subcontractor.
<i>TIER.</i>	The level of relationship to the prime contractor of a subcontractor who enters into a contract under a prime contractor or another subcontractor to perform a portion of the work on a project.

2. *Work hours and new hire requirements.*

- a. Unless prohibited by federal, state, or local law, all contractors entering into contracts with the City for public works projects valued at two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000.00) shall ensure that:
 - 1) Fifteen percent (15%) of the total work hours are performed at the construction site by City of Evanston residents, as laborers and/or trade persons; and
 - 2) A minimum of one (1) Evanston resident is hired.

- b. The effectiveness of the local employment program regarding the minimum percentage of work hours and residents hired will be evaluated by city staff after two (2) years of implementation.
 - c. These requirements shall bind the contractor both with respect to persons working directly for the contractor and to subcontractors, regardless of tier or phase of the project, hired to perform any portion of the contracted work. The contractor shall ensure that subcontractors comply with the requirements of the local employment program. It shall be the responsibility and obligation of the contractor that all contracts are in overall compliance with this Subsection (C) and all the requirements listed herein.
 - d. Requirements of the local employment program are satisfied if the contractor already employs Evanston residents sufficient to meet fifteen percent (15%) of the project's total work hours. Some or all of these requirements may be waived if a waiver is obtained from the City pursuant to Subsection (C)5. of this Section.
3. *Contracts, bid documents, subcontracts.* Where appropriate and consistent with law, contracts and bid documents shall incorporate the local employment program by reference and shall provide that the failure of any contractor or subcontractor to comply with any of its requirements shall be deemed a material breach of the contract or subcontract entitling the City to all the remedies and damages available for material breach of a contract. All subcontracts shall expressly acknowledge the City's status as a third party beneficiary to the subcontract and further expressly acknowledge that the City, as a third party beneficiary, shall have the right to enforce the provisions of the local employment program. Contracts and bid documents shall require bidders, contractors and subcontractors to maintain records necessary for monitoring their compliance with the local employment program.
4. *Automatic review.* This Subsection (C) shall be reviewed to address any deficiencies on a bi-annual basis by the Minority, Women and Evanston Business Enterprise Development Committee.
5. *Waiver.*
- a. The contractor may request that the Business and Workforce Development Coordinator waive all or a portion of the requirements imposed under the local employment program. Such requests must be in writing and must be received by the Business and Workforce Development Coordinator prior to the award of any public works project contract. In order to apply for a waiver, the contractor must submit:
 - 1) Documentation to the Business and Workforce Development Coordinator demonstrating that:
 - a) The contractor utilized the local resident database to attempt to satisfy the local employment program hiring requirement.

- b) The contractor notified residents of the employment opportunities available for the project. Such notification must have appeared in the employment section of a newspaper of local general circulation. Additionally, the Illinois department of employment security's office located in Evanston, Illinois, must have been notified of the employment opportunities. All notices must have stated that all qualified applicants would receive consideration without regard to race, color, religion, sex or national origin.
 - c) The contractor, for a contract utilizing union labor, contacted in writing Chicagoland labor unions to request a resident for employment on the project.
 - 2) Any additional documents requested by the Business and Workforce Development Coordinator in order to evaluate the waiver request.
- 6. *Business and Workforce Development Coordinator.*
 - a. The Business and Workforce Development Coordinator shall determine, based on the required documentation and conditions cited by the contractor that make compliance unfeasible, whether to grant the waiver prior to the award of the contract. Examples of such conditions include, but are not limited to:
 - 1) Intermittent service by one (1) trade throughout the life of the project.
 - 2) Nonavailability of resident(s) necessary to fulfill craft position(s) required for the project.
 - b. If circumstances arise subsequent to the issuance of the contract, the results of which the contractor believes will prevent satisfying the local employment program requirements, the contractor will immediately notify the Business and Workforce Development Coordinator by requesting in writing a waiver of the percentage that cannot be met. The Business and Workforce Development Coordinator or his or her designee shall meet with the applicant as necessary and issue a decision within five (5) business days, including a determination as to any retroactive liability for failure to achieve the goals for work undertaken prior to the application for such a waiver.
- 7. *Local resident selection.* It is the contractor's responsibility to meet the requirement of the local employment program. In order to satisfy the work hours and/or new hire requirements of the local employment program, contractors working under a collective bargaining agreement shall contact the appropriate local union hall to request a resident. If a resident is not available for dispatch by that union hall, the contractor shall contact the Business and Workforce Development Coordinator or his or her designee to request an available Evanston resident. The Business and Workforce Development Coordinator or his or her designee will thereafter provide the name of a resident matching the qualifications defined by the contractor to the local union

hall and that resident will be dispatched to the contractor within three (3) business days in accordance with the lawful hiring hall rules of the respective union. Failure of the Business and Workforce Development Coordinator to provide an individual shall not relieve the contractor from their responsibility to comply with the local employment program.

In order to satisfy the work hours and/or new hire requirement of the local employment program, contractors working in the absence of a collective bargaining agreement shall contact the Business and Workforce Development Coordinator or his or her designee to request an available Evanston resident from the local resident database. The Business and Workforce Development Coordinator or his or her designee will provide the name of a resident matching the qualifications identified by the contractor within three (3) business days.

8. *Reporting requirements.* The contractor shall submit reports as required by the City in order to comply with the local employment program. These reports may include weekly certified payroll records for all crafts within five (5) working days of the end of each payroll period. Additionally, the City may require a weekly or monthly summary of the information that would be obtainable from the certified payroll regarding local hire by craft. These reports, if required, must show the person-hours on a laborer and/or trade person basis and, in the case of certified payroll records, identify the address, new hires, and trade and status journey person or apprentice of all employees on the project. All reports must have an original signature and be signed by an authorized officer of the company under penalty of perjury. The City will make a copy of all required forms available to contractors.

Nothing in the local employment program is intended to eliminate the requirement of a contractor to maintain certified payrolls or of the subcontractors to provide certified payrolls to the contractor, or for any contractor to provide certified payrolls to any party that requests them, as required under Illinois state law.

9. *Monitoring.* The Business and Workforce Development Coordinator or his or her designee will monitor compliance with the requirements of the local employment program by means including, but not limited to, desk reviews or on site monitoring. Audits of compliance may require the review of documents such as certified payrolls, canceled checks, or quarterly wage and withholding reports. Full scale investigations of noncompliance or violations will be on an as needed basis as determined by the Business and Workforce Development Coordinator.

A contractor that fails to provide requested documents or misrepresents material facts in such documents shall be deemed to be noncompliant with the local employment program.

10. *Post-award meeting.* At its discretion, the Business and Workforce Development Coordinator or his or her designee may require the contractor to attend a post-award meeting to familiarize the contractor with the local employment program requirements and to identify the individual by position

and name if available. If requested by the contractor post-award, or at any time during the project, the City shall hold such a meeting within ten (10) business days.

11. *Penalty.* If the contractor or subcontractor should fail to meet the total percentage of resident project hours for any reason, without having received a waiver as outlined in Subsection (C)5. above, the City may impose a fine up to one percent (1.0%) of the approved project price in total. Contractors or subcontractors that are out of compliance due to a resident termination or resignation, shall immediately notify the Business and Workforce Development Coordinator of this occurrence within two (2) business days. Subsequently, the contractor or subcontractor shall have five (5) additional business days to replace a terminated or resigned worker with another resident. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to make the replacement or to notify the Business and Workforce Development Coordinator of this occurrence, the offending party will also be subject to a penalty up to one percent (1.0%) of the approved project price. If the noncompliant contractor makes a good faith effort to replace the resident, the fine may be waived.

At the sole discretion of the City, a contractor or subcontractor that has violated the terms of the local employment program within a three-year period may be determined a non-responsible bidder and excluded from bidding on future projects for a period of not less than one (1) year.

At the sole discretion of the City, an employee that has been hired through the LEP may be removed from the program for a period of not less than one (1) year for failing to adhere to program guidelines or due to termination by the contractor for cause. Such termination process will be reviewed by the Business and Workforce Development Coordinator.

12. *Workforce reserve account.* The City shall establish a reserve account for the deposit of all penalty funds within the general fund. This account may be utilized for the support of the LEP and other workforce development programs as follows:
- The MWEBE Committee shall receive a report on the balance of penalty funds as of the end of the fiscal year no later than March 31 after the close of that year.
 - The MWEBE Committee shall recommend utilization of these funds for placement in the next year's proposed budget in accordance with current LEP and workforce development program goals.
 - Both program goals and recommended expenditure of funds will be subject to approval by the City Council.

(D) *Minority, women, disadvantage, and Evanston business enterprise (M/W/D/EBE) goals.*

1. *Definitions.* For the purposes of this Subsection (D), Minority, Women, Disadvantage, and Evanston Business Enterprise (M/W/D/EBE) Goals, the following terms shall be defined as follows:

<i>DISADVANTAGE-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE or DBE.</i>	A firm must be at fifty-one percent (51%) owned by one (1) or more disadvantaged individual (socially and economically) or, in the case of a publicly-held corporation, fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock of which is owned by one (1) or more disadvantaged individual (socially and economically) whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one (1) or disadvantaged individual (socially and economically). The City Manager or his or her designee shall determine which DBE certifications shall be accepted by the City.
<i>EVANSTON-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE or EBE.</i>	An entity which is located in or has one (1) or more offices located in the City for a minimum of one (1) year and which performs a "commercially useful function." The business must be certified by the City in accordance with the provisions of Section 1-17-1(B).
<i>MINORITY-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE or MBE.</i>	A business which is at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned by one (1) or more members of one (1) or more minority groups, or, in the case of a publicly-held corporation, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock of which is owned by one (1) or more members of one (1) or more minority groups, whose management and daily operations are controlled by one (1) or more members of one (1) or more minority groups. The City Manager or his or her designee shall determine which MBE certifications shall be accepted by the City.
<i>M/W/D/EBE GOALS.</i>	The City of Evanston establishes the goal of awarding not less than twenty-five percent (25%) of its contract awards to MBE, WBE, DBE and EBE businesses. The City of Evanston establishes the goal of awarding not less than three percent (3%) utilization of EBEs in its contract awards. The provisions of this Section shall be implemented by the City Manager or his or her designee. The provisions of this Section do not guarantee contract participation.
<i>WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE or WBE.</i>	A business which is at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned by one (1) or more women, or, in the case of a publicly-held corporation, fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock of which is owned by one (1) or more women, whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one (1) or more women. The City Manager or his or her designee shall determine which WBE certifications shall be accepted by the City.

2. A minority-owned business enterprise ("MBE"), women-owned business enterprise ("WBE"), or disadvantage-business enterprise ("DBE") (collectively, "M/W/D/BE") must perform a "commercially useful function."
 - a. A M/W/D/BE performs a commercially useful function when it is responsible for execution of the work of the contract and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. To perform a commercially useful function, the M/W/D/BE

must also be responsible, with respect to materials and supplies used on the contract, for negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering the material, and installing (where applicable) and paying for the material itself. To determine whether an M/W/D/BE is performing a commercially useful function, the City will evaluate the amount of work subcontracted, industry practices, whether the amount the firm is to be paid under the contract is commensurate with the work it is actually performing and the M/W/D/BE credit claimed for its performance of the work and other relevant factors.

- b. A M/W/D/BE does not perform a commercially useful function if its role is limited to that of an extra participant in a transaction, contract, or project through which funds are passed in order to obtain the appearance of M/W/D/BE participation. In determining whether a M/W/D/BE is such an extra participant, the City will examine similar transactions, particularly those in which M/W/D/BE's do not participate.
 - c. If a M/W/D/BE does not perform or exercise responsibility for at least thirty percent (30%) of the total cost of its contract with its own work force, or the M/W/D/BE subcontracts a greater portion of the work of a contract than would be expected on the basis of normal industry practice for the type of work involved, then it is not performing a commercially useful function.
 - d. When an M/W/D/BE is presumed not to be performing a commercially useful function as provided in Subsection (D)(2)(c) of this Section, the M/W/D/BE may present evidence to rebut this presumption. The City may determine that the firm is performing a commercially useful function given the type of work involved and normal industry practices.
3. Businesses that maintain a distribution warehouse or manufacturing operation will receive M/W/D/BE credit of sixty percent (60%). Those that do not maintain a distribution warehouse or manufacturing operation will be considered a broker and receive a five (5) percent credit.
 4. Eligibility as a M/W/D/BE will be periodically reviewed and may be revoked at any time if the entity no longer meets the above requirements.

(E) Additional Requirements for Public Works Contracts. All bidders for public works contracts must comply with the below specifications in bid submission and during the project for a successful bidder. The City Council may, by a majority vote of the members present, waive any of these requirements for an Evanston-Owned Business Enterprise as defined in Section 1-17-1(D)(1) or a Nearby Business Enterprise as defined in Section 1-17-1(E)(1).

1. Definitions. For the purposes of this Subsection, the following definitions apply:

<u>APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING PROGRAM.</u>	<u>A program approved and registered by the United States Department of Labor's Office of Apprenticeship, or its successor organization, that has graduated at least five (5) apprentices in each other past five (5) years for each of the construction crafts</u>
---	---

	<u>the bidder will perform on the project. Evidence of graduation rates are not required for apprentice able crafts dedicated exclusively to the transportation of material and equipment to and from the public works project.</u>
<u>BIDDER.</u>	<u>A contractor that submits a bid in response to a City of Evanston Request for Proposal.</u>
<u>COMMERCIALLY USEFUL FUNCTION.</u>	<u>A business enterprise that is responsible for the execution of the work of the contract and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved.</u>
<u>NEARBY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE ("NBE").</u>	<u>A business enterprise located within five (5) miles of Evanston City limits for a minimum of one (1) year and performs a commercially useful function.</u>
<u>PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACT.</u>	<u>Any construction, alteration, demolition, or repair work done under contract on City owned property.</u>
<u>RELIABLE, RESPONSIVE AND ACCEPTABLE BIDDER.</u>	<u>A bidder who submits a bid that conforms in all material respects to the requirements and criteria in the invitation for bids. This means the bid promises to perform in the precise manner requested by the government, and any minor irregularities in the bid shall not defeat responsiveness.</u>

2. Excessive Pass Through Prohibited. Any bidder must directly perform at least 25% of the services identified in the project solicitation. The named bidder submitting the bid must be the entity directly performing the services. Any affiliates and/or subsidiaries shall not contribute to the minimum performance percentage required.

3. Apprenticeship Training Program Required.

(a) Public Works contracts for over \$25,000 amount or greater shall only be let to: (i) a contractor with evidence of participation in an Apprenticeship Training Program applicable to the work to be performed on the project; or (ii) a contractor who has satisfied the experience requirements under subsection (d).

(b) All contracts submitted to the City Council must identify whether the contractor meets this requirement.

(c) Required evidence of participation in an apprenticeship program includes but is not limited to a copy of all applicable apprenticeship standards and Apprenticeship Agreement(s) for any apprentice(s) who will perform work on the public works project; and documentation from each applicable apprenticeship program certifying that it has graduated at least five (5) apprentices in each of the past five (5) years for each construction craft the bidder will perform on the project.

(d) Contractors may alternatively satisfy this requirement by certifying that all workers who will perform work on the public works project have relevant experience in lieu of participation in an apprenticeship program. Relevant experience may

include: (i) performing at least 1,800 hours of work in the trade the worker will perform on the public works project over the preceding two (2) years; (ii) completion of an apprenticeship program in the trade the worker will perform on the public works project; or (iii) obtaining a journeyman credential in the trade the worker will perform on the public works project. Required evidence to be eligible under this section includes but is not limited to W-2 records, journeyman credentials, apprenticeship completion cards, or certificates of graduation from apprenticeship programs.

(e) Additional evidence of apprenticeship participation, graduation requirements, or previous experience may be requested by the City of Evanston in its discretion.

4. *Occupational Safety and Health Administration Safety Cards Required.* Prior to beginning work for the City, the bidder shall certify that all employees for the contractor that will be on the work site shall have completed a ten hour (10) or greater OSHA safety program. The contractor must submit copies of the employees' OSHA cards to the City prior to the project commencing.

5. *Near Business Enterprises.* In the absence of an Evanston Business Enterprise as required by City Code 1-17-1(B), the City shall award the contract for the public works contract to the lowest bid price or lowest evaluated quote/bid price from a responsive or responsible NBE, provided that the NBE's bid price does not surpass the lowest bid price or lowest evaluated bid price from a responsible and responsible non NBE or EBE business by more than three percent (3%).

a. An NBE shall perform a commercially useful function.

i. To determine whether an NBE is performing a commercially useful function, the City will evaluate the amount of work subcontracted, industry practices, whether the amount the firm is to be paid under the contract is commensurate with the work it is actually performing and the NBE credit claimed for its performance of the work and other relevant factors.

ii. An NBE does not perform a commercially useful function if its role is limited to that of an extra participant in a transaction, contract, or project through which funds are passed in order to obtain the appearance of NBE participation. In determining whether an NBE is such an extra participant, the City will examine similar transactions, particularly those in which NBEs do not participate.

iii. If an NBE does not perform or exercise responsibility for at least thirty (30) percent of the total cost of its contract with its own work force, or the NBE subcontracts a greater portion of the work of a contract than would be expected on the basis of normal industry practice for the type of work involved, then it is not performing a commercially useful function.

iv. When an NBE is presumed not to be performing a commercially useful function as provided in Subsection (B)1c of this Section, the EBE may present evidence to rebut this presumption. The City may determine

that the firm is performing a commercially useful function given the type of work involved and normal industry practices.

- b. In determining whether a business has been located in Evanston or within five (5) miles of Evanston City limits for one (1) year, the MWEBE Committee will consider the following:
- i. Whether the vendor pays property and/or sales taxes in Evanston, or, in the case of a NBE, in a community that is within five (5) miles of City limits; and
 - ii. Whether the business entity's address or the address given on the federal and/or state income tax return is within Evanston or, in the case of a NBE, in a community that is within five (5) miles of City limits.
 - iii. The date of issuance of an Evanston business license or, in the case of a NBE, the date of issuance of a business license by a community located within five (5) miles of City limits.
 - iv. The City may waive the one-year requirement if the entity provides evidence of a substantial commitment to Evanston.
- c. Businesses that maintain a distribution warehouse or which manufacture in Evanston will receive EBE credit of sixty (60) percent and one hundred (100) percent, respectively. Those that do not maintain a distribution warehouse or manufacturing operation but have an office in Evanston will be considered a broker and receive a five (5) percent credit.
- d. Eligibility as an NBE will be periodically reviewed and may be revoked at any time if the entity no longer meets the above requirements.

6. *Certifications Required at time of Bid Submittal.* All bidders, including any subcontractors included in the bid, as applicable, shall be compliant and shall submit certification of compliance with the following at the time of the bid submittal:

- a. The Prevailing Wage Act, 820 ILCS 130/1 *et seq.*
- i. Compliance with the Prevailing Wage Act is required for the previous five (5) years and certification that the contractor has not been found in violation of the Prevailing Wage Act by the Illinois Department of Labor; and
 - ii. A contractor who has been found by the Illinois Department of Labor to be in violation of the Prevailing Wage Act twice in a five-year (5) period shall be barred from bidding for a Public Works Contract for four (4) years from the date of the most recent finding from the Illinois Department of Labor.
- b. The Substance Abuse Prevention on Public Works Project Act, 820 ILCS 265/1 *et seq.*
- i. Compliance with the Substance Abuse Prevention on Public Works Act must include a copy of its written program for the prevention of substance abuse pursuant to the Act.

- c. The Workers' Compensation Act, 820 ILCS 305/1 *et seq.*;
- i. A copy of the applicable workers' compensation policy must be submitted to the City along with documentation of the Illinois Department of Labor registration. The bidder shall additionally certify that all employees are properly classified under the workers' compensation policy.
- d. The Unemployment Insurance Act, 820 ILCS 405/100, *et seq.*;
- i. A copy of the applicable Illinois Department of Employment Security current registration.
- e. A copy of the Illinois Secretary of State's Department of Business Services online records evidencing that the bidder has a current corporate annual report on file. If the bidder is an individual, sole proprietor, or partnership, this subsection shall not apply;
- f. A copy of the current registration with the Illinois Department of Revenue, if the bidder has employees;
- g. A disclosure of any federal, state or local tax liens or tax delinquencies against the bidder or any officers of the bidder in the last five (5) years;
- i. Compliance with the Federal Davis-Bacon Act and Related Acts, if applicable;
- j. Compliance with the Employee Classification Act 820 ILCS 185/1, *et seq.*
- i. All contractors and subcontractors shall submit certified payrolls as specified in Illinois Public Act 94-0515.
- k. All applicable professional or trade licensure, including documentation of said licenses, certification that all licenses are current, and disclosure of any suspension or revocation of such license held by the company, or of any director, officer or manager of the company;
- l. Certification of compliance with 720 ILCS 5/33E-11 and that the bidder is not barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3,4;
- m. Certification that all individuals who perform work on behalf of the contractor are properly classified as either (i) an employee or (ii) an independent contractor under all applicable state and federal laws and local ordinances; and
- n. Disclosure of any determinations by a court, State or Federal agency of violations of any federal, state or local laws, including but not limited to OSHA, contracting or antitrust laws, tax or licensing laws, environmental laws or the Federal Davis-Bacon and Related Acts.

Any bidder who fails to adhere to this Subsection shall be deemed disqualified from the bid process. If a bidder or contractor has a material change to the information provided to the City of Evanston, the bidder or contractor must notify the City within fourteen (14) days of this material change in writing. Failure to self-report a material change may result in disqualification from the bid.

7. *Subcontractors.* A bidder shall submit documentation including the name and address of each subcontractor from whom the bidder has accepted a bid and/or intends to hire on any part of the project. Further, each such subcontractor shall be required to adhere to the requirements set forth herein as though it were bidding directly to the City of Evanston. Each contractor shall submit all subcontractor information and supporting documentation to the City of Evanston prior to the subcontractor commencing work on the project. It shall be the responsibility of the bidder to ensure its subcontractors comply with all of the requirements of this Code, including the timely and complete submittals of all required documentation and full compliance with all obligations set forth in this Section.

8. *Certification for 12-Month Period.* In anticipation of bidding on a project, a contractor may submit the certifications identified in the preceding section to the City's Purchasing Manager or their designee. The Purchasing Manager or their designee shall review the certifications for completeness. Upon review, if the certifications are complete, the Purchasing Manager or their designee shall advise the contractor of same via an email address designated by the contractor. If the certifications are incomplete, the contractor shall be also notified via email and given fourteen (14) days to complete the submission. Once the certifications are completed, the contractor shall be notified of a "Certification for 12-Month Period" and shall not be required to resubmit these certifications for a period of twelve (12) months following the notification. Any material changes to these certifications shall be reported in writing to the City's Purchasing Manager or designee. In the event that these documents are still required to be submitted by a State or federal agency that is contributing funding to a project, this provision shall not apply.

9. *Projects of Similar Size and Scope.* In projects in the amount of \$25,000 or greater, bidders shall identify and submit documentation with their bid of relevant experience on projects of similar size and scope in the past five (5) years and submit references for same. Projects of similar size and scope shall be as further defined and outlined in the request for proposal ("RFP"). The bidder shall also identify any civil judgments, mediation or arbitration awards against it for default, breach, or damages due to delay or work inadequately performed. Information submitted pursuant to this section shall be considered in determining responsible bidders for the project at issue.

10. *Statement of Past Performance.* Bidders shall submit with their bid a record of all work performed for public bodies completed in the prior three (3) years. Such statements shall include the name of the public body, the type of work performed, the original contract price, the final contract price, the names of all subcontractors used and if liquidated damages were assessed.

11. Public Records. All information submitted by a successful bidder pursuant to this Section are subject to review pursuant to the Illinois Freedom of Information Act (5 ILCS 140/1 et seq.).

~~(E)~~ (F) Contractor Debarment, Suspension, and Prohibited Contracts.

1. *Definitions.* For the purposes of this Subsection, the following definitions apply:

<i>CITY MANAGER.</i>	The City of Evanston City Manager or his/her designee.
<i>CONTRACTOR.</i>	A person, partnership, corporation, or other entity that has contracted with, or is seeking to contract with, the City to construct a public improvement, to provide goods to, or perform services for or on behalf of the City. A contractor includes a contractor, subcontractor, vendor, or any person or entity who or which owns an interest of ten percent (10%) or more in a contractor, subcontractor, or vendor.
<i>DEBARMENT.</i>	An action taken by the City which results in a contractor being prohibited from bidding or proposing on, being awarded or performing work on a contract with the City. A contractor who has been determined by the City to be subject to such a prohibition is debarred.

2. *Effect of Debarment or Suspension.* A debarred or suspended contractor is prohibited from bidding or proposing or being awarded or performing work on a contract with the City during the period of debarment or suspension.

3. *Debarment or Suspension.* The City Manager is authorized to debar or suspend a contractor for just cause. The period of debarment or suspension will be determined by the City Manager in consultation with the Corporation Counsel, on a case by case basis. Debarment or suspension may be lifted for good cause shown. Reasons for debarment or suspension include, but are not limited to, the following:

- a. Commission of fraud or a criminal offense as an incident to obtaining or attempting to obtain a public or private contract or subcontract or in the performance of such a contract or subcontract;
- b. Conviction or indictment under a State or Federal statute of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, receiving stolen property, or any other offense indicating a lack of business integrity or business honesty which affects responsibility as a vendor or contractor;
- c. Conviction or indictment under a State or Federal antitrust statute;
- d. A finding by a State or Federal agency with statutory authority to adjudicate civil rights violations, or by a judge or jury in a State or Federal

- court of competent jurisdiction, that the vendor or contractor has violated State or Federal civil rights statutes in its hiring or business practices;
- e. Failure or default without good cause to perform in accordance with the terms of any contract and the associated supporting documents or unsatisfactory performance of any contract and the associated supporting documents with the City;
 - f. Disqualification or rejection of a bid by the vendor on three (3) or more occasions within a three (3) year period;
 - g. Commission of an act or omission indicating a lack of business integrity or business honesty;
 - h. Debarment, disqualification or suspension by another government entity for any reason; or
 - i. Any Federal or State funding that, by law, rule, or regulation, precludes the City from paying a contractor from those funding.
4. *Procedure.* Before a contractor is debarred or suspended, written notice of debarment or suspension must be provided to that contractor. Such notice must apprise the contractor of the reasons for the debarment or suspension and must inform the contractor of the right to be heard before the City Manager. The City Manager must grant a reasonable opportunity for the debarred or suspended contractor to be heard on the issue of said debarment or suspension, if the contractor submits a request in writing within seven (7) calendar days of the mailing of the written notice. The City Manager will make a final determination after consulting with Corporation Counsel.
 5. *Assignment of Contracts.* No contract will be assigned or sublet by the successful bidder without the consent of the City Manager.
 6. *Prohibited Bidders and Contractors.*
 - a. Unless otherwise provided, no contractor will bid or enter into a contract or subcontract under this Subsection if the business or any officer, director, partner, or other managerial agent of the business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 for a period of five (5) years from the date of conviction.
 - b. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the City and every subcontractor will contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the City Manager will declare the related contract void if any of the certificates completed pursuant to this Subsection (b) are false.
 7. *Debt Delinquency.*

- a. No person will submit a bid for or enter into a contract or subcontract under this Section if that person knows or should know that they or any affiliate is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the City, unless the person or affiliate has entered into a deferred payment plan to pay off the debt.
 - b. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the City and every subcontract will contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, respectively, that the contractor or the subcontractor and its affiliate is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the City Manager may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications completed pursuant to this Subsection (b) are false.
8. *Voidable Contracts.*
- a. If any contract or amendment is entered into or purchase or expenditure of funds is made at any time in violation of this Subsection or any other law, the contract or amendment may be declared void by the City Manager or may be ratified and affirmed, provided the City Manager determines that ratification is in the best interests of the City. If the contract is ratified and affirmed, it will be without prejudice to the City's rights to any appropriate damages.
 - b. If, during the term of a contract, the City Manager determines that the contractor is delinquent in the payment of debt as set forth in Subsection 1-17-1(E)(7), the City Manager, or his/her designee, may declare the contract void if he/she determines that voiding the contract is in the best interests of the City.
 - c. If, during the term of a contract, the City Manager determines that the contractor is in violation of Subsection 1-17-1(E)(6), the City Manager will declare the contract void.
 - d. If, during the term of a contract, the contracting agency learns from an annual certification or otherwise determines that the contractor no longer qualifies to enter into City contracts under this Section, the City Manager may declare the contract void if he/she determines that voiding the contract is in the best interests of the City.

SECTION 2: All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

SECTION 3: If any provision of this Ordinance or application thereof to any person or circumstance is held unconstitutional or otherwise invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of this Ordinance that can be given effect

without the invalid application or provision, and each invalid application of this Ordinance is severable.

SECTION 4: This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect beginning upon passage.

SECTION 5: The findings and recitals contained herein are declared to be prima facie evidence of the law of the City and shall be received in evidence as provided by the Illinois Compiled Statutes and the courts of the State of Illinois.

Introduced: May 27, 2025

Approved:

Adopted: May 27, 2025

 May 30, 2025


box SIGN 4LR35Q59-4PXY3YY

Daniel Biss, Mayor

Attest:

Approved as to form:


box SIGN 1RXPY3KL-4PXY3YY

Stephanie Mendoza, City Clerk


box SIGN 1VWXZ88Z-4PXY3YY

Alexandra B, Ruggie, Corporation Counsel

Registering for DemandStar



We are pleased to announce our membership in the DemandStar network. DemandStar is an online marketplace that connects our suppliers directly to the bids, quotes and RFPs that matter to them.

DemandStar is open and accessible to all businesses and provides instant access to our solicitations. By registering for your complimentary DemandStar account, you will receive:

- **Instant** access to bids, quotes and RFPs
- **Automatic** notifications, right to you inbox, of bids that match the commodity codes you select
- The ability to **quickly view** the contractual terms and scope of work
- All the **forms and documents** you need in one place
- Access to **more government bids** in neighboring cities, counties and states

It's EASY! Get started with these 3 easy steps!

1 REGISTER

Go to:

<https://www.demandstar.com/registration>

Create an Account with DemandStar

You are one step away from picking your free government agency

Email Address

Company Name

I accept the DemandStar [Terms of Use](#) and [Privacy Policy](#)

Next



2 CHOOSE YOUR FREE AGENCY

Type in the name of the government agency you'd like to add, for example "City of Metropolis" in the Search Box

3 CHECK OUT

Check out with your **FREE AGENCY** Registration by clicking "Skip for now" on the page where it gives you options to add additional counties and States

← Choose Your Free Agency

Receive full access to the government agency of your choice and receive advance notifications of new opportunities.

City of Metropolis ✕

Narrow down your search by selecting a state and county.

State	County
Select State ▼	Select County ▼

- City of Metropolis – Board of Commisioners
- City of Metropolis Purchasing
- Metropolis Technical College

You have chosen **Metropolis Technical College** as your free agency.
Add additional government agencies below for \$25 per County,
Statewide and National subscriptions available.

My Subscriptions  [0]

Nation (0)

States (0)

Counties (0)

		Your Current Rate
Total	(0 subscriptions)	\$0/year

Proceed to Checkout

Skip for Now

SIGN UP

Visit www.demandstar.com





DEMANDSTAR

B u i l d i n g C o m m u n i t i e s .

(E-bidding) Electronic Bidding Instructions

Introduction

To submit a bid electronically (e-bidding) on DemandStar

- The project **MUST** be setup for e-bidding by the government agency advertising the opportunity

Bid Identifier	Agency Name	Bid Status	Broadcast Date	Date Due ▼	Name	Actions
RFP-2019-01-0-2019/df	Town of Malabar	Active	5/15/2019	5/31/2019	Malabar Parks and Recreation Board Memorial Wall Project	Planholders, Download/Order, Details
EBID-20190077-0-2019/HF	City of Port St. Lucie, Procurement Management Department	Active	4/25/2019	5/31/2019	Purchase Breaching "Backpack Gas Masks and Gas Mask Cartridges for the Police Department JAG Grant Funded	E-Bidding, Planholders, Download/Order, Details



How to check if it is an e-bidding opportunity

- Not all opportunities posted on DemandStar by government are available for e-bidding
- Those that are available for you to electronically bid will list "e-bidding" as an available "ACTION" when you look at the project details

In order to do
e-bidding

1. Click on “E-bidding” in
the actions column

Bid Identifier	Agency Name	Bid Status	Broadcast Date	Date Due ▼	Name	Actions
RFP-2019-01-0-2019/df	Town of Malabar	Active	5/15/2019	5/31/2019	Malabar Parks and Recreation Board Memorial Wall Project	Planholders, Download/Order, Details
EBID-20190077-0-2019/HF	City of Port St. Lucie, Procurement Management Department	Active	4/25/2019	5/31/2019	Purchase Breaching “Backpa Gas Masks and Gas Mask Cartridges for the Police Department JAG Grant Funded	E-Bidding, Planholders, Download/Order, Details



In order to do
e-bidding

2. Enter your contact information and enter in all required fields

Note: You **MUST** put a number of the “BID AMOUNT” box. However, that number can be 0 so as to allow for a more detailed description of your bid through your uploaded documents.

Contact Information

** indicates required fields*

Company Name *

Address 1 *

Address 2

City *

State *

Postal Code *

Phone *

Fax

Country *

Bid Amount *

Alternate Bid Amount

Notes



In order to do e-bidding

- In the agency required documents section – check the documents you intend on uploading and fulfilling. By checking these boxes this is **ONLY** an acknowledgement of how you will fulfill the requirement. You still have to upload the documents.

Required Documents



The following documents are required by the agency for this project. Please select which documents you will be submitting electronically (online) and which ones you will submit directly to the agency (offline).

Agency Required Documents

Document	None	Online/ Electronic	Offline/ Manual	Not submitting
-	⚠	✓	📄	•
Bid Reply	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Checklist	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Subcontractor List	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Current Workload, List of Projects and Completion Dates	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Questionnaire	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Drug Free Workplace Form	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

In order to do e-bidding

Upload your response documents in an accepted file format

Make sure that you have covered and uploaded all the required documents

E-Bid Response Documents

Agency Name	City of Port St. Lucie, Procurement Management Department
Bid Number	EBID-20190077-0-2019/HF
Bid Name	Purchase Breaching "Backpack" Kits, Gas Masks and Gas Mask Cartridges for the Police Department JAG Grant Funded
Bid Due Date	5/31/2019 3:00:00 PM Eastern time
Bid Opening	14 days, 21 hours, 45 minutes, 5 seconds

No response documents uploaded

Agency Accepted File Formats



Formats

Adobe Acrobat (*.PDF)
Microsoft Excel (*.XLS)
Microsoft Excel (*.XLSX)
Microsoft PowerPoint (*.PPT)
Microsoft Word (*.DOC)
Microsoft Word (*.DOCX)

Upload Electronic Documents

** indicates required fields*



Document Title *

Specify Upload Document *

Choose File No file chosen

(Type the path of the document, or click the Browse button.)

Upload

In order to do e-bidding

Once you decide you've uploaded all your documents that you would like to submit, make sure you click the **NEXT** button at the bottom of the screen

E-Bid Response Documents

Agency Name City of Port St. Lucie, Procurement Management Department
Bid Number EBID-20180218-0-2018/jer
Bid Name Sculpture on Lawn at City Hall Temporary Art Installation
Bid Due Date 1/9/2019 2:00:00 PM Eastern time
Bid Opening 100 days, 1 hour, 20 minutes, 11 seconds

	Document Title	Format	Size	Uploaded	Status	Action
1	 E-Bidding for Suppliers	Microsoft Word	12 Kb	10/1/2018 9:39:50 AM	Complete	View , Remove

Agency Accepted File Formats

Formats
Adobe Acrobat (*.PDF)
Microsoft Excel (*.XLS)
Microsoft Excel (*.XLSX)
Microsoft PowerPoint (*.PPT)
Microsoft Word (*.DOC)
Microsoft Word (*.DOCX)

Upload Electronic Documents

* indicates required fields

Document Title *

Specify Upload Document *

(Type the path of the document, or click the Browse button.)

Your document has successfully uploaded but your response is not yet complete. You must still click 'Submit Response' on Bid Response Details page in order to complete your response and receive a confirmation



Completing your e-bid submittal

- Please **VERIFY** that you have attached **ALL** the required documents
- Click on the **Submit Response** button to complete your e-bid

Agency Required Documents

EDIT

1. **Bid Reply** (Electronic/Online) ✓
2. **Checklist** (Electronic/Online) ✓
3. **Subcontractor List** (Electronic/Online) ✓
4. **Current Workload, List of Projects and Completion Dates** (Electronic/Online) ✓
5. **Questionnaire** (Electronic/Online) ✓
6. **Drug Free Workplace Form** (Electronic/Online) ✓
7. **Current Certificate of Insurance** (Electronic/Online) ✓
8. **License/Certification to do Described Work** (Electronic/Online) ✓
9. **Reference Check Form** (Electronic/Online) ✓
10. **E-Bid Reply Excel Spreadsheet** (Electronic/Online) ✓
11. **E-Bid Bond** (Electronic/Online) ✓
12. **Vendor Code of Ethics** (Electronic/Online) ✓
13. **W-9 form** (Electronic/Online) ✓

Uploaded Documents

EDIT

1. test document upload to ensure e-bidding active

E-Bid Confirmation

After clicking "Submit Response" the following process will begin:

- We will verify that your response is complete as entered.
- You will see a confirmation page with your confirmation number and date/time stamp of your upload.
- You will receive a confirmation e-mail indicating a successful response submittal.
- You may track your response submission under the View Responses page.

If you do not receive any of the above, please call Supplier Services at (206) 940-0305.

<< Return

Submit Response

Confirmation of Response

- When you complete you will receive a confirmation
- This is a confirmation that what you uploaded will be visible to the agency when the bid closes, **this is not** a confirmation that all your documents were fill out or submitted correctly

E-Bid Response Details

Agency Name City of Port St. Lucie, Procurement Management Department

Bid Number EBID-20180218-0-2018/er

Bid Name **Sculpture on Lawn at City Hall Temporary Art Installation**

Bid Due Date 1/9/2019 2:00:00 PM Eastern time

Bid Opening 100 days, 1 hour, 6 minutes, 46 seconds

Response # 15104

Results Your bid response is submitted.

<< Return

Post Submission Edits

If you feel like you missed something or need to make a change you can go back to your submittal response and edit your e-bid. By clicking on “DETAILS” then “EDIT” the section you wish

Bid Identifier	Agency Name	Bid Status	Broadcast	Date Due ▼	Name	Status	Actions
EBID-20190077-0-2019/HF	City of Port St. Lucie, Procurement Management Department	Active	4/25/2019	5/31/2019	Purchase Breaching “Backpack” Kits, Gas Masks and Gas Mask Cartridges for the Police Department JAG Grant Funded	Incomplete	Details, Bid, History

Contact Information

EDIT

Company Name Sample DBE Company

Address 1 509 Olive Way

Address 2

City Seattle

State Washington

Postal Code 98101

Phone 2063739233

Fax 2063739233

Country United States of America

Bid Amount \$0.00

Alternate Bid Amount

Notes



Agency Required Documents

EDIT

1. Bid Reply (Electronic/Online) ✓